

EXPERT WATER SOLUTIONS

We deliver smart rural water management solutions. With quality products, backed by an expert team, we can solve any water challenge on a farm or lifestyle block.



ABOUT US

RXP

For over 50 years, RXP has provided rural water expertise for New Zealand and global rural markets. RXP manufacture and distribute a wide range of products including PVC-U and polyethylene pipe, fittings, rotational moulded tanks and troughs, and irrigation and effluent dispersion products. Our services extend to the design of irrigation and stockwater systems and custom tanks. With over 100 staff nationwide, manufacturing and distribution sites in both the North and South Islands, we can help with all your rural water requirements.

Aliaxis Group

RXP is part of the Aliaxis Group based in Belgium, with companies in over 40 countries worldwide. Aliaxis is a global leader in the manufacturing and distribution of advanced piping systems. By sharing our knowledge across the group we are able to provide sustainable innovative solutions for water and energy reduction. Best summed up as "Growth with Purpose."

Health and Safety

Our goal is to provide an incident-free workplace and we take this seriously. We expect all our people, including contractors, visitors and those sharing roads with our vehicles, to return home safely to their families.

Environment

We are focussed on reducing waste, water and energy use, and increasing our efforts to develop innovative products and processes. Sustainability is core to who we are and what we do. All our PVC-U and PE products are 100% recyclable. We are an accredited ISO14001 company and actively look at ways to reduce, reuse and recucle both raw material and product in our manufacturing process. We are involved in a \$12.5 million project to recycle plastic waste and have over 30 collection sites nationwide.

Quality

As an accredited ISO9001 company you can be assured all RXP products are manufactured to the highest quality and made for New Zealand conditions. RXP are the only manufacturing company in New Zealand providing products for the storage, transportation, and application of water. Our technical team develop practical solutions based on our working knowledge of how each part works together and what our customers' needs are.



CONTENTS

About Us	1	Freight, Delivery & Order Policy	4
PIPE —			
Polythene Pipe	6	PVC-U Pressure Pipe	19
PE Technical Data	6	PVC-U Technical Data	19
Lateral Polythene Pipe	8	800 Series PVC-U Pressure Pipe	19
Pot Dripper and Sprinkler Tube	8		'
Low Density Polythene Pipe	9	Drain Waste and Vent	22
K.Pipe Polythene Pipe	10	100 Series PVC-U DWV Pipe	22
Effluent Pipe	11		
MDID Black Polythene Pipe	11	Stormwater and Culvert	23
Medium Density Oasis™ Polythene Pipe	12	700 Series PVC-U Storm Water Pipe	23
Pipe Tools and Accessories	14	550 Series PVC-U Culvert Pipe	23
MDOD Blue Polythene Pipe	15		,
MDOD Cream Striped Polythene Pipe	15	PVC-U Electrical Duct	24
PE Electrical & Telecommunication Duct	15	2700 Series PVC-U Electrical Duct	24
Drainflo®	16		
Drainflo® & Drainflo® HD	17		
Drainflo® Smooth & Drainflo® Smooth HD	18		
Drainflo® Fittings	18		
FITTINGS, VALVES & CAMLOCKS			
Compression Fittings	25	Valves and Gauges	63
Compression Tapping Saddles	28	Pressure Valves	63
		Plastic Valves	64
BSP Threaded Fittings	29	Brass Gate Valves & Taps	65
Polyprop Risers	37	Metal Ball Valves	66
		Pressure Gauges and Brass Valves	67
Metric Compression Fittings	40	Bibcocks and Mini Ball Valves	68
Metric Tapping Saddles	46		

process in the same	_~
Compression Tapping Saddles	28
BSP Threaded Fittings	29
Polyprop Risers	37
Metric Compression Fittings	40
Metric Tapping Saddles	46
Low Density Fittings	47
Trough & Tank Valves	52
Acetal Float Valves	52
Brass Trough Valves	53
Spare Parts	54
Ball Floats and Nipples	55
Technical Data	56
Irrigation Fittings and Sprinklers	57
Sprinklers	61
Filtration	61

valves and eduges	
Pressure Valves	63
Plastic Valves	64
Brass Gate Valves & Taps	65
Metal Ball Valves	66
Pressure Gauges and Brass Valves	67
Bibcocks and Mini Ball Valves	68
Camlocks, Hose Clips and Clamps	69
Agricultural (AG) Camlocks	69
General Purpose (GP) Camlocks	70
Polyprop (PP) Camlocks	72
Stainless Steel W3 Band Hose Clips	74
S/S W2 Band Heavy Duty Hose Clamps	75



TANKS AND TROUGHS

Tanks and Troughs	76
MAX™ Tanks - 10,000-30,000 Litres	77
Water Tanks - 500-7,500 Litres	78
Colostrum, Foamed and Molasses Tanks	79
Metro Tanks	79
Tank Accessories - Molasses Kit & Tank Lids	80
Tank Fittings - Water Inlet System	80
Tank Fittings - Water Outlet System	81

Tank Fittings - Tank Overflow Kit	82
Tank Fittings - Tank Connection Kit	82
Tank Fittings - Firefighting	82
Tank Fittings - Tank Vents & Filter Baskets	83
Tank Fittings - Water Level Indicator	83
Super Troughs	84
Standard Troughs	84
Nura / Header Tanks	85

SEPTIC TANKS -

Septic Tank Range	86
Environmental Septic Tank Range	86
Environmental Pump Chambers	87

Pump Chambers with Alarm & Pump	88
AirTech® Wastewater Treatment System	89

IRRIGATION

K-Line® Systems	90
K-Line® Packs	91
Standard Pod Options	92
Mid Pod Options	94
Max Pod Options	96
Max ⁷⁰ Irrigation for 2ha	97
Spare Pods	98
K-Line® Tapping Saddle and Adaptor Packs	98
K-Line® Fittings	100
Tapping Saddles and U-Bolts	101
Adaptors and Stock Guards	102
Tow and Hook Caps	103
Naan Sprinklers	103

Nelson Sprinklers and Regulators	104
Senninger Sprinklers	105
Miscellaneous Tools and Parts	106
Weeping Walls and Pond Filter	106
K-Line® Connection Information	107
G-Set® - Solid Set Irrigation	109
Water-Insight Controllers	113
Sprinklers - Technical Information	114-117

INDUSTRIAL ---

Industrial Range	119
Industrial Bins	119
Fishing/Pumping and Safety	120
Barrels and Casks	120
Tanks and Bins	121

Segregation Bins	121
Tubs	122
Hopper and Chamber Pits	122
Chemical Tanks	123
Wine Tanks	123

|--|



RXP Freight, Delivery and Order Policy

Small Order/ Freight Surcharges

Orders < \$100 (for fittings only orders):

- A "Surcharge" will be incurred on all fittings only Customer Purchase Orders (CPO) with an invoice value of \$100 or less (excluding GST).
- The "Surcharge" of \$10.00 (plus GST) will be invoiced at the time the first fittings items on the CPO are supplied.
- The CPO is defined as all product ordered on a single CPO number on a single day.
- Fittings only orders >\$100 will not attract a surcharge.
- An additional charge of \$10 will be applied to all Urgent, Rural delivery or Saturday delivery Orders. (Delivery service not guaranteed)

Orders < \$500 (for <u>non-fittings</u> orders and <u>combined non-fittings/fittings</u> orders)

- A "small order surcharge" will be incurred on all *non-fittings* and *combined non-fittings/fittings* Customer Purchase Orders (CPO) with an invoice value of \$500 or less (excluding GST).
- A "small order surcharge" of \$30.00 (plus GST) will be invoiced at the time the first *non-fittings items* on the CPO are supplied.
- The CPO is defined as all product ordered on a single CPO number on a single day.
- If the CPO only includes fittings items then the "small order surcharge" does not apply.

On-Site Freight Delivery Charges

All on-site delivery charges will be applied if an individual delivery's order value is less than \$4,500 (excluding GST). The nominated site for delivery of items must have suitable safe hard roading to allow our nominated carrier to effect delivery. Should safe delivery not be possible through failure of the Buyer to comply with this provision any additional expenses incurred by the Company (RXP) in effecting delivery shall be paid by the Buyer. For the avoidance of doubt "On-site" means any other delivery address other than your store's physical address.

The associated charge for on-site delivery is \$200 + GST per delivery.

This charge is applicable to all on-site deliveries of pipe lengths /crates, tanks <15000 litre, and/or coils where the order value of that delivery is less than \$4,500 (excluding GST), including drawdowns from contract quotations.

NB: Max Tanks (15,000 to 30,000L) are excluded from this charge and are freight free to site.

On-Site and At-Store Freight Unloading Charges

A charge to unload product for deliveries will be applied if no other safe means of unloading is available or provided by the consignee.

NB: If consignee is unable to off load then a request for Hiab should be made at time of order placement.

On-Site and At-Store Unloading charge (Hiab)

Truck Unloading: (Municipal areas) \$250.00 +GST

(Rural) – Only available on orders > \$10k \$250.00 +GST

(Over Dimensional) POA

Multiple drops (additional per drop) \$250.00 +GST

This freight unloading charge is applicable to all on-site or at-store deliveries and is additional to any applicable on-site freight delivery charge, including any drawdowns from contract quotations.



Restocking of Returned Goods

Goods returned are required to be in 'as new' condition and fit for re-sell. Product must also be <3months old from time of purchase. The return of goods to RXP is ultimately at the sole discretion of RXP and requires approval from your sales representative. Our Returned Materials Authorisation (RMA) process is the only acceptable method for authorised returns and will assist with the timely processing of any due credits.

All approved product returns will attract a restocking fee. The restocking fee will be the greater of 15% of the sales invoice value of the goods or a minimum charge of \$20.00 (plus GST). Any cost of freight to return goods is in addition to the restocking fee.

Damaged / Missing Goods

It is important that goods are inspected by the Buyer for damage upon acceptance of delivery. In the case of on farm or site delivery, the Buyer will arrange inspection at time of delivery. We will replace any damaged goods or missing items if you are able to supply proof of delivery (POD) signed with a notation that the goods were damaged at time of delivery or box/ctn numbers were not correct. If the discrepancy is not noted on the POD at the time of delivery, then RXP will not be liable to replace any damaged/missing goods at no charge.

NB. RXP must be advised within 7 days of any freight issues.

Over Dimensional (OD) deliveries

Off loading of an over dimensional item will need to be quoted, as it will be dependent on item and location. Delivery times for Hiab and over dimensional deliveries are dependent on truck availability and may take up to 3 additional days for delivery. Not all sites and locations will have this service but can be confirmed at time of order.

Definition over dimensional

- Polyethylene coils with a pipe diameter of 90mm or greater
- Polyethylene straight lengths greater than 6m in length
- · Non-Pipe items greater than 4 cubic meter

Customer Collections

- Standard collection times are Monday to Friday between 9am and 3pm.
- A minimum of 1 hour is required between receiving the Order Confirmation from RXP and coming to collect at RXP sites. NB. Person collecting must bring a copy of the Sales Order Number (found on order confirmation) when coming to collect.
- RXP is committed to the Health and Safety of our staff and customers and reserves the right to refuse loading of any vehicle that we deem a Health and Safety hazard. Any costs incurred due to the non-loading of items is borne by the Buyer. A full copy of H&S protocols can be obtained from Customer Services.

Important Note

Special Pricing and Quotes: quotes@rxplastics.co.nz

Orders and General Enquiries: customerservice@rxplastics.co.nz 0800 288 558

All prices are subject to change without notice. Pricing excludes GST.

Whilst we have done all we can to ensure that the prices are correct at the time of print, we reserve the right to change our prices at anytime without further notice.

Product images are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the actual product.



Technical Data

Conversions	kPa	psi	mH₂O
1 bar	100	14.5	10.20
1 psi	6.9	-	-

Lateral Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

Nominal Bore	Average Outside	Average Wall	Max Workir	ng Pressure	Average Internal
Norninai Bore	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	psi	kPa	Diameter (mm)
15mm	15.30	1.15	72	500	13.00
16mm	18.60	1.30	72	500	16.00
19mm	22.00	1.50	72	500	19.00
25mm	28.70	1.85	72	500	25.00

Low Density Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

Nominal Bore	Average Outside	Average Wall	age Wall Max Workir		Average Internal
Norminarbore	Diameter (mm	Thickness (mm)	psi	kPa	Diameter (mm)
15mm	17.10	2.45	140	970	12.20
20mm	25.15	3.30	130	900	18.55
25mm	31.50	3.30	115	800	24.90
32mm	37.75	3.30	94	650	31.20
40mm	44.15	3.30	87	600	37.55
45mm	50.25	3.30	80	550	43.65
50mm	56.85	3.30	72	500	50.25

K.Pipe Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

Nominal Bore	Average Outside	Average Wall	Max Workir	ng Pressure	Average Internal
Norminarbore	Diameter (mm)	Thickness (mm)	psi	kPa	Diameter (mm)
32mm	37.75	3.30	94	650	31.20
40mm	44.15	3.30	87	600	37.55
45mm	50.25	3.30	80	550	43.55
63mm	63.30	4.00	72	500	55.20

MDID Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

PN12

Average Outside Diameter (mm)	Average Wall Thickness (mm)	Max Working Pressure PN (Bar)	Average Internal Diameter (mm)
17.50	1.75	12 Bar	13.80
25.15	2.45	12 Bar	20.25
31.50	3.10	12 Bar	25.30
37.75	3.65	12 Bar	30.45
44.15	4.25	12 Bar	35.65
60.40	5.75	12 Bar	48.90
	Diameter (mm) 17.50 25.15 31.50 37.75 44.15	Diameter (mm) Thickness (mm) 17.50 1.75 25.15 2.45 31.50 3.10 37.75 3.65 44.15 4.25	Diameter (mm) Thickness (mm) PN (Bar) 17.50 1.75 12 Bar 25.15 2.45 12 Bar 31.50 3.10 12 Bar 37.75 3.65 12 Bar 44.15 4.25 12 Bar

^{*}Average = mean distribution of manufacturing tolerances and is provided as a guide only.



MDEF Effluent Pipe Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

Code	Average Outside Average Wall		Max Workin	g Pressure	Average Internal	
Nominal Bore	Diameter (mm	Thickness (mm)	psi	kPa	Diameter (mm)	
MDEF 57mm	57.30	3.50	116	800	50.30	
MDEF 63mm	63.30	4.05	116	800	55.20	
MDEF 75mm	75.35	4.80	116	800	65.75	
MDEF 90mm	90.45	5.75	116	800	78.95	
PE100 75mm	75.35	4.80	145	1000	65.75	
PE100 90mm	90.45	5.75	145	1000	78.95	
PE100 110mm	110.50	7.00	145	1000	96.50	

Oasis Pipe Systems

MDPE Oasis Range - Code 300.xxx.ppp.len e.g. 300.32.9.100 is 300 series, 32mm, PN9 and 100m.

Standard Dimension Ratios (SDRs) for SERIES 1 Pipes

Compound	PN 6.3	PN8	PN 9	PN 10	PN 12.5	PN 16	PN 20
PE80	21 #	17		13.6	11	9	7.4
PE100		21	19	17	13.6	11	9

#Highlighted cells above = Products produced as standard in Oasis Pipe systems.

Medium Density Dimensions and Pressure Ratings - PE80/100

		SDR 21		SDR 19		SDR 17	
Size External Dimensions	Average OD (mm)	Average Wall Thickness (mm)	ID (mm)	Average Wall Thickness (mm)	ID (mm)	Average Wall Thickness (mm)	ID (mm)
20mm	20.15						
25mm	25.15			1.75	21.65	1.75	21.65
32mm	32.15	1.75 #	28.65	1.90	28.35	2.05	28.05
40mm	40.20	2.05	36.10	2.32	35.50	2.50	35.00
50mm	50.25	2.60	45.05	2.90	44.45	3.20	43.85
63mm	63.30	3.25	56.90	3.82	56.05	4.05	55.20
75mm	75.35	3.65	67.65	4.32	66.70	4.80	65.75
90mm	90.45	4.37	81.25	5.17	80.10	5.75	78.95
110mm	110.50		·	7.00	97.85	7.00	96.50

		SDR 13.	6	SDR	11	SDF	89	SDR	7.4
Size External Dimensions	Average OD (mm)	Average Wall Thickness (mm)	ID (mm)						
20mm	20.10	1.75	16.65	2.05	16.05	2.50	15.15	3.00	14.15
25mm	25.20	2.05	21.05	2.50	20.15	3.00	19.15	3.75	17.65
32mm	32.20	2.60	26.95	3.10	25.95	3.85	24.45	4.70	22.75
40mm	40.20	3.20	33.80	3.95	32.30	4.80	30.60	5.85	28.50
50mm	50.20	3.95	42.35	4.90	40.45	5.95	38.35	7.30	35.65
63mm	60.30	5.00	53.30	6.15	51.00	7.55	48.20	9.10	45.10
75mm	75.30	5.60	63.65	7.20	60.95	8.90	57.55	10.90	53.55
90mm	90.14	7.00	76.45	8.70	73.05	10.70	69.05	13.00	64.46
110mm	110.50	8.60	93.30	10.50	89.40	13.00	84.50	15.95	78.60

#Highlighted cells above = Products produced as standard in Oasis Pipe systems.



^{*}Average = mean distribution of manufacturing tolerances and is provided as a guide only.

Lateral Polythene Pipe

RXP Code	Average Nominal Bore (ID) (mm)	Average Outside Diameter (mm)	Coil Sizes (metres)	Pressure Rating kPa / psi	
LAT13.050	13mm	15.3mm	50m	500/72	
LAT13.100	13mm	15.3mm	100m	500/72	
LAT13.200	13mm	15.3mm	200m	500/72	
LAT13.300	13mm	15.3mm	300m	500/72	
LAT13.400	13mm	15.3mm	400m	500/72	
 LAT16.050	16mm	18.6mm	50m	500/72	
LAT16.100	16mm	18.6mm	100m	500/72	
LAT16.200	16mm	18.6mm	200m	500/72	
LAT16.300	16mm	18.6mm	300m	500/72	
 LAT19.050	19mm	22mm	50m	500/72	
LAT19.100	19mm	22mm	100m	500/72	
LAT19.200	19mm	22mm	200m	500/72	
LAT19.300	19mm	22mm	300m	500/72	
 LAT25.050	25mm	28.7mm	50m	500/72	
LAT25.100	25mm	28.7mm	100m	500/72	
LAT25.200	25mm	28.7mm	200m	500/72	
RXGT25.050	24.9mm	28.7mm	50m	500/72	
RXGT25.060	24.9mm	28.7mm	60m	500/72	
RXGT25.070	24.9mm	28.7mm	70m	500/72	
RXGT25.100	24.9mm	28.7mm	100m	500/72	



Pot Dripper and Sprinkler Tube

RXP Code	Description	(ID) (mm)	(OD) (mm)
POTD.3MM.050	3mm ID wall x 50 metres coil Pot dripper tube PVC	3mm	5mm
PT9/13.100	9mm ID wall x 100 metres coil Sprinkler Tube PE	9mm	13mm
PVC4/7.050	PVC 4/7.050 metres - Sprinkler Tube PVC	4mm	7mm
PVC4/7.200B	PVC 4/7.200mm complete with connector barb	4mm	7mm
PVC4/7.600B	PVC 4/7.600mm complete with connector barb	4mm	7mm
PVC4/7.600NB	PVC 4/7.600mm without connector barb	4mm	7mm
PVC7/10.050	PVC7/10.050 metres - Sprinkler Tube PVC	7mm	10mm









Low Density Polythene Pipe

- Higher pressure rating than New Zealand standard.
- Tough and durable.
- Thick wall to avoid "kinking".
- Numbered metre markings on pipe for easy installation.
- Fits RXP Compression fittings 32mm to 40mm (½" to 1½").
- Fits RXP Low Density fittings 15mm to 50mm (½" to 2").
- Easy to work with and user friendly.

RXP Code	Nominal Bore	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
LD15.025	15mm	970 kPa / 140psi	
LD15.050	15mm	970 kPa / 140psi	
LD15.100	15mm	970 kPa / 140psi	
LD15.200	15mm	970 kPa / 140psi	
LD20.025	20mm	900 kPa / 130psi	
LD20.050	20mm	900 kPa / 130psi	
LD20.100	20mm	900 kPa / 130psi	
LD20.200	20mm	900 kPa / 130psi	
 LD25.025	25mm	800 kPa / 115psi	
LD25.050	25mm	800 kPa / 115psi	
LD25.100	25mm	800 kPa / 115psi	
LD25.200	25mm	800 kPa / 115psi	
LD32.025		650 kPa / 94psi	
LD32.050	32mm	650 kPa / 94psi	
LD32.100	32mm	650 kPa / 94psi	
LD32.200	32mm	650 kPa / 94psi	
 LD40.050	40mm	600 kPa / 87psi	
LD40.000 LD40.100	40mm	600 kPa / 87psi	
LD40.200	40mm	600 kPa / 87psi	
LD50.050	50mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
LD50.100	50mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
LD50.200	50mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
	6 metre lengths (10 per	bundle)	
LD20.006.10	20mm	900 kPa / 130psi	

Proceura Patina





K.Pipe Low Density Polythene Pipe

- Designed specifically for K-Line® Irrigation.
- Tough and durable for vigorous shifting of K-Line®.
- Not about pressure rating but about performance.
- 1 metre spacings on pipe for easy installation.
- Fits specialist RXP K-Pipe fittings 32mm to 50mm (1¼" to 2").
- Fits RXP Low Density fittings 32mm to 50mm (11/4" to 2").
- AG camlocks used for 63mm K.Pipe connections.
- The three stripes helps to ensure pipe is not twisted before installation.
- Easy to work with and user friendly.

RXP Code	Nominal Bore	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
K.PIPE32.100	32mm	650 kPa / 94psi	
K.PIPE32.200	32mm	650 kPa / 94psi	
K.PIPE40.100	40mm	600 kPa / 87psi	
K.PIPE40.200	40mm	600 kPa / 87psi	
K.PIPE45.100	45mm	550 kPa / 80psi	
K.PIPE63.100	63mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
K.PIPE63.040C	63mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
K.PIPE63.050C	63mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
K.PIPE63.100C	63mm	500 kPa / 72psi	
Camlocks are AGE51	63 and AGC5163		



Effluent Pipe

- Designed specifically for effluent use.
- Suitable for AG camlocks used for 50, 63, 75 & 90mm connections.
- Easy to work with and user friendly.
- SDR 17 PE80

RXP Code	Nominal Bore	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
MDEF57.100	57mm	800 kPa / 116psi	
MDEF63.100	63mm	800 kPa / 116psi	
MDEF75.100	75mm	800 kPa / 116psi	
MDEF90.100	90mm	800 kPa / 116psi	



MDID Black Density Polythene Pipe

- · Superior flow over low density.
- 15-50mm MDID design safety factor to the same as AS/NZS 4130 (metric).
- Equivalent to Imperial High Density Pipe.
- · Consistent pressure ratings over sizes.
- MDID is suitable for use with bloat remedies.
- Pipe manufactured to RXP company standards.
- · Scratch resistant.
- Suitable for RXP compression fittings and tapping saddles.
- Pressure ratings stipulated are recommended maximum working pressure at 20°C.
- Measured as nominal bore (internal diameter measurements).
- Special prices may be given on larger quantities over 2000 metres of individual pipe size groups.

Pressure Rating

RXP Code	Size Nominal Bore	(Maximum Working Pressure)	
	MDID BLACK CLASS D - 12 Bar - 174psi (SDR11)		
MDID15*12B	15mm	12 Bar	
MDID20*12B	20mm	12 Bar	
MDID25*12B	25mm	12 Bar	
MDID32*12B	32mm	12 Bar	
MDID40*12B	40mm	12 Bar	
MDID50*12B	50mm	12 Bar	



Some coils available in 50m lengths.



Medium Density Oasis™ Polythene Pipe

- Manufactured dimensionally to AS/NZS 4130.
- Made from tough medium density polyethylene.
- · Suitable for use with bloat remedies.
- Pressure ratings stipulated are recommended maximum working pressure at 20°C.
- Maintains a consistent pressure rating across a range of pipe diameters.
- Lightweight, flexible and strong, withstanding tough rural pipe laying.
- · Clear identification on all coils.
- UV stable.
- Suitable for a wide range of fittings metric fittings, electrofusion and camlocks.
- Special pricing may be given on larger quantities over 2000 metres of individual pipe size groups.

RXP Code	Size External Dimension/pressure rating/ length	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
	Oasis PE80 - 6.3Bar - 91psi (SD	R21)	
300.32.6.100	32MM 6.3 BAR X 100M	6.3 Bar	
300.32.6.200	32MM 6.3 BAR X 200M	6.3 Bar	
300.40.6.50	40MM 6.3 BAR X 50M	6.3 Bar	
300.40.6.100	40MM 6.3 BAR X 100M	6.3 Bar	
300.40.6.200	40MM 6.3 BAR X 200M	6.3 Bar	
300.50.6.50	50MM 6.3 BAR X 50M	6.3 Bar	
300.50.6.100	50MM 6.3 BAR X 100M	6.3 Bar	
300.50.6.200	50MM 6.3 BAR X 200M	6.3 Bar	
300.63.6.50	63MM 6.3 BAR X 50M	6.3 Bar	
300.63.6.100	63MM 6.3 BAR X 100M	6.3 Bar	
300.63.6.200	63MM 6.3 BAR X 200M	6.3 Bar	
300.75.6.100	75MM 6.3 BAR X 100M	6.3 Bar	
	Oasis PE100 -9Bar - 130psi (SD	R19)	
300.25.9.50	25MM 9 BAR x 50M	9 Bar	
300.25.9.100	25MM 9 BAR x 100M	9 Bar	
300.25.9.200	25MM 9 BAR x 200M	9 Bar	
300.32.9.50	32MM 9 BAR X 50M	9 Bar	
300.32.9.100	32MM 9 BAR X 100M	9 Bar	
300.32.9.200	32MM 9 BAR X 200M	9 Bar	
300.40.9.50	40MM 9 BAR X 50M	9 Bar	
300.40.9.100	40MM 9 BAR X 100M	9 Bar	
300.40.9.200	40MM 9 BAR X 200M	9 Bar	
300.50.9.50	50MM 9 BAR X 50M	9 Bar	
300.50.9.100	50MM 9 BAR X 100M	9 Bar	
300.50.9.200	50MM 9 BAR X 200M	9 Bar	
300.63.9.50	63MM 9 BAR X 50M	9 Bar	
300.63.9.100	63MM 9 BAR X 100M	9 Bar	
300.63.9.200	63MM 9 BAR X 200M	9 Bar	
300.75.9.100	75MM 9 BAR X 100M	9 Bar	



Medium Density Oasis™ Polythene Pipe

- Manufactured to AS/NZS 4130. Black.
- Pressure ratings stipulated are recommended maximum working pressure at 20°C.
- PE100 pipe is suitable for use with bloat remedies.
- Suitable for a wide range of fittings Metric fittings and Electrofusion.
- Special pricing may be given on larger quantities over 2000 metres of individual pipe size groups.

RXP Code	Size External Dimension	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
	Oasis PE100 - 12Bar - 174psi (SDR13.6)	
300.25.12.50	25MM 12 BAR X 50M	12.5 Bar	
300.25.12.100	25MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.25.12.200	25MM 12 BAR X 200M	12.5 Bar	
300.32.12.50	32MM 12 BAR X 50M	12.5 Bar	
300.32.12.100	32MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.32.12.200	32MM 12 BAR X 200M	12.5 Bar	
300.40.12.50	40MM 12 BAR X 50M	12.5 Bar	
300.40.12.100	40MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.40.12.200	40MM 12 BAR X 200M	12.5 Bar	
300.50.12.50	50MM 12 BAR X 50M	12.5 Bar	
300.50.12.100	50MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.50.12.200	50MM 12 BAR X 200M	12.5 Bar	
300.63.12.50	63MM 12 BAR X 50M	12.5 Bar	
300.63.12.100	63MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.63.12.200	63MM 12 BAR X 200M	12.5 Bar	
300.75.12.100	75MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.90.12.100	90MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	
300.110.12.100	110MM 12 BAR X 100M	12.5 Bar	



32mm - 63mm coils stocked in 50m, 100m and 200m lengths. 75mm-110mm coils stocked in 50m and 100m lengths only.



Medium Density Oasis™ Polythene Pipe

- Manufactured to AS/NZS 4130. Black.
- Pressure ratings stipulated are recommended maximum working pressure at 20°C.
- PE100 Pipe is suitable for use with bloat remedies.
- Suitable for a wide range of fittings Metric fittings and Electrofusion.
- Special pricing may be given on larger quantities over 2000 metres of individual pipe size groups.

RXP Code	Size External Dimension	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
	Oasis PE100 - 16Bar - 238psi (5	SDR11)	
300.25.16.100	25MM 16BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.32.16.100	32MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.40.16.100	40MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.50.16.100	50MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.63.16.100	63MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.75.16.100	75MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.90.16.100	90MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	
300.110.16.100	110MM 16 BAR X 100M	16 Bar	



Pipe Tools and Accessories

RXP Code	Description	
	Pipe Tools	
RXPC	Pipe Cutters - cuts pipe up to 50mm OD	
PCT	Pipe Chamfering Tool - to fit pipe up to 63mm OD	





MDOD Blue Polythene Pipe

- Manufactured dimensionally to AS/NZS 4130.
- Made from tough blue medium density polyethylene.
- Suitable for below ground use (Local Authority Water Mains).
- Pressure ratings stipulated are recommended maximum working pressure at 20°C.
- Special pricing may be given on larger quantities over 2000 metres of individual pipe size groups.

Size External Dimension	Pressure Rating (Maximum Working Pressure)	
20mm	12 Bar	
25mm	12 Bar	
32mm	12 Bar	
40mm	12 Bar	
50mm	12 Bar	
63mm	12 Bar	
125mm	12 Bar	
180mm	12 Bar	
	20mm 25mm 32mm 40mm 50mm 63mm 125mm	Dimension (Maximum Working Pressure) 20mm 12 Bar 25mm 12 Bar 32mm 12 Bar 40mm 12 Bar 50mm 12 Bar 63mm 12 Bar 125mm 12 Bar



20mm - 50mm coils stocked in 25m, 50m, 100m and 200m lengths. 63mm coils stocked in 25m, 50m and 100m lengths.

MDOD Cream Striped Polythene Pipe

PE100CS.40*16B.025	40mm	16 Bar
PE100CS.40*16B.050	40mm	16 Bar
PE100CS.40*16B.100	40mm	16 Bar
PE100CS.50*16B.100	50mm	16 Bar
PE100CS.63*16B.100	63mm	16 Bar
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



75mm, 90mm, 110mm and 125mm available. POA (minimum order quantities apply)

PE Electrical Duct - Orange

MDED32*08B.100	32mm	8 Bar	
MDED50*08B.100	50mm	8 Bar	
MDED63*08B.100	63mm	8 Bar	
MDED75*08B.100	75mm	8 Bar	_
MDED90*08B.100	90mm	8 Bar	
PE1000J.110*10B.100	110mm	8 Bar	
PE1000J.125.SDR17.100	125mm	8 Bar	
PE1000J.140*10B.100	140mm	8 Bar	-



PE Telecommunication Duct - Green

MDTD32*08B.100	32mm	8 Bar	
MDTD50*08B.100	32mm	8 Bar	
MDTD63*08B.100	63mm	8 Bar	
MDTD75*08B.100	75mm	8 Bar	
MDTD90*08B.100	90mm	8 Bar	
MDTD110*08B.100	110mm	8 Bar	
MDTD125*08B.100	125mm	8 Bar	







THE DRAINFLO® RANGE HAS ALL YOUR JOBS COVERED

High performing, flexible, crush resistant products that stand the test of time. Including Drainflo® Smooth with its refined double-walled smooth inner lining for outstanding water flow rates. Drainflo® Smooth is the high performing solution.

For improved soil health and surface quality, choose Drainflo $^\circ$ — 100% recyclable Polyethylene drainage.

rxplastics.co.nz













FILTRATION







by **aliaxis**

DRAINFLO®

Drainflo® Code Structure

Wall Type and Punched v Unpunched — 400.110.100FS — Special Variant

400 - Single Wall Punched

420 - Smooth Bore Punched

500 - Single Wall Unpunched

520- Smooth Bore Unpunched

Length

15m, 30m, 45m,

50m, 100m, 150m

Outside

Diameter 65, 110, 160

FS - Filtersock

HD - Heavy Duty SN10

U - Unpunched

Drainflo®

RXP Code	Description
400.65.15	Drainflo 65mm x 15m
400.65.30	Drainflo 65mm x 30m
400.65.50	Drainflo 65mm x 50m
400.110.15	Drainflo 110mm x 15m
400.110.30	Drainflo 110mm x 30m
400.110.50	Drainflo 110mm x 50m
400.110.100	Drainflo 110mm x 100m
400.160.15	Drainflo 160mm x 15m
400.160.45	Drainflo 160mm x 45m
500.65.15U	Drainflo 65mm x 15m Unpunched
500.65.30U	Drainflo 65mm x 15m Unpunched
500.65.150U.O	Drainflo 65mm x 15m Unpunched Orange
500.110.15U	Drainflo 110mm x 15m Unpunched
500.110.30U	Drainflo 110mm x 30m Unpunched
500.110.50U	Drainflo 110mm x 50m Unpunched
500.110.100U	Drainflo 110mm x 100m Unpunched
500.160.15U	Drainflo 160mm x 15m Unpunched
500.160.45U	Drainflo 160mm x 45m Unpunched
400.110.30FS	Drainflo 110mm x 30m with Filtersock
400.110.100FS	Drainflo 110mm x 100m with Filtersock
400.160.45FS	Drainflo 160mm x 45m with Filtersock



400.110.100HD	Drainflo HD 110mm x 100m
400.160.45HD	Drainflo HD 160mm x 45m
400.110.100HDFS	Drainflo HD 110mm x 100m with Filtersock
400.160.45HDFS	Drainflo HD 160mm x 45m with Filtersock
500.160.45HDU	Drainflo HD 160mm x 45m Unpunched





DRAINFLO®

Drainflo® Smooth

RXP Code	Description
420.110.30	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 30m
420.110.50	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 50m
420.110.100	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 100m
420.160.45	Drainflo Smooth 160mm x 45m
520.110.30	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 30m Unpunched
520.110.100	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 100m Unpunched
520.160.45	Drainflo Smooth 160mm x 45m Unpunched
420.110.30FS	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 30m with Filtersock
420.110.100FS	Drainflo Smooth 110mm x 100m with Filtersock
420.160.45FS	Drainflo Smooth 160mm x 45m with Filtersock



Drainflo® Smooth HD

420.110.100HD	Drainflo Smooth HD 110mm x 100m
420.160.45HD	Drainflo Smooth HD 160mm x 45m
520.110.100HD	Drainflo Smooth HD 110mm x 100m Unpunched
520.160.45HD	Drainflo Smooth HD 160mm x 45m Unpunched
420.110.100HDFS	Drainflo Smooth HD 110mm x 100m with Filtersock
420.160.45HDFS	Drainflo Smooth HD 160mm x 45m with Filtersock



Drainflo® Fittings

510.65	Straight Coupler 65mm - Black
510.110	Straight Coupler 110mm - Black
510.160	Straight Coupler 160mm - Black
523.160.110	Reducing Coupler
504.110.45	Y Junction (45°) 110mm - Black
504.160.45	Y Junction (45°) 160mm - Black
505.160.110.45	160mm x 110mm Reducing Y Junction {(160mm manway) (45°)}











PVC-U Pressure Pipe - POWER-LOCK™

Technical Data

Conversions	kPa	psi	mH₂O
1bar	100	14.5	10.20
1 psi	6.9	-	-

PVC-U 800 Pressure Pipe (Series 1) Dimensions and Pressure Ratings

	OD (mm)		In	ternal		
PN (BAR)	OD (IIIII)	6	9	12	15	18
PVCU15	21.30				18.25	17.75
PVCU20	26.70			23.65	22.95	22.35
PVCU25	33.50		30.45	29.75	28.95	28.05
PVCU32	42.30		38.45	37.45	36.35	35.35
PVCU40	48.30	45.15	44.05	42.75	41.55	40.45
PVCU50	60.40	56.75	55.15	53.65	52.15	50.45
PVCU65	5.40	70.95	68.85	66.95	65.05	63.15
PVCU80	88.70	83.70	81.30	79.00	76.70	74.60
PVCU100	114.30	107.80	104.60	101.70	98.80	96.00
PVCU125	140.20	132.20	128.40	124.90	121.30	117.70
PVCU150	160.30	151.25	146.85	142.65	138.65	134.65
PVCU175	200.30	190.05	185.15	180.55	175.95	171.45
PVCU200	225.30	213.80	208.50	203.10	198.00	192.90
PVCU225	250.40	237.65	231.65	225.75	219.95	214.35
PVCU250	280.40	226.20	259.40	252.90	246.40	240.10
PVCU300	315.40	299.45	291.95	284.45	277.25	270.15
PVCU350	335.50	337.50	329.00	320.60	312.50	304.50
PVCU375	400.50	380.30	370.70	361.20	352.00	343.00
PVCU400	450.50	427.80	416.90	406.40	396.00	428.70
PVCU450	500.50	475.30	463.30	451.40	440.00	

800 Series 1 PVC-U Pressure Pipe

- High quality pipe suitable for pressure pipeline systems for cold water services.
- Available in dimensions that are produced in accordance with AS/NZS 1477.
- Effective 6m laid lengths.
- Supplied as Ring Joint.
- "Solvent Joint" Pressure Pipe is subject to availability.
- Lead free product.

RXP Code	Nominal Outside Size (mm) Diameter (mm) F		Pressure Rating @ 20°C	Pack Quantity	
	PN6 (Cla	ss "B")			
800.80.PN6.6RJ	80	88.7	6 Bar / 87 psi	57	
800.100.PN6.6RJ	100	114.1	6 Bar / 87 psi	38	
800.125.PN6.6RJ	125	140	6 Bar / 87 psi	22	
800.150.PN6.6RJ	150	160	6 Bar / 87 psi	28	
800.175.PN6.6RJ	175	200	6 Bar / 87 psi	10	
800.200.PN6.6RJ	200	225	6 Bar / 87 psi	8	
800.225.PN6.6RJ	225	250	6 Bar / 87 psi	8	
800.250.PN6.6RJ	250	280	6 Bar / 87 psi	6	
800.300.PN6.6RJ	300	315	6 Bar / 87 psi	6	
800.375.PN6.6RJ	375	400	6 Bar / 87 psi	6	
800.450.PN6.6RJ	450	500	6 Bar / 87 psi	6	





PVC-U Pressure Pipe - POWER-LOCK™

RXP Code	Nominal Size (mm)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Pressure Rating @ 20°C	Pack Quantity				
	PN9 (Class "C")							
800.50.PN9.6RJ	50	60.2	9 Bar / 130 psi	150				
800.65.PN9.6RJ	65	75.2	9 Bar / 130 psi	96				
800.80.PN9.6RJ	80	88.7	9 Bar / 130 psi	57				
800.100.PN9.6RJ	100	114.1	9 Bar / 130 psi	38				
800.125.PN9.6RJ	125	140	9 Bar / 130 psi	22				
800.150.PN9.6RJ	150	160	9 Bar / 130 psi	28				
800.175.PN9.6RJ	175	200	9 Bar / 130 psi	10				
800.200.PN9.6RJ	200	225	9 Bar / 130 psi	8				
800.225.PN9.6RJ	225	250	9 Bar / 130 psi	8				
800.250.PN9.6RJ	250	280	9 Bar / 130 psi	6				
800.300.PN9.6RJ	300	315	9 Bar / 130 psi	6				
800.375.PN9.6RJ	375	400	9 Bar / 130 psi	6				
800.450.PN9.6RJ	450	500	9 Bar / 130 psi	6				



	PN12 (Cla	ass "D")			
800.50.PN12.6RJ	50	60.2	12 Bar / 174 psi	150	
800.65.PN12.6RJ	65	75.2	12 Bar / 174 psi	96	
800.80.PN12.6RJ	80	88.7	12 Bar / 174 psi	57	
800.100.PN12.6RJ	100	114.1	12 Bar / 174 psi	38	
800.125.PN12.6RJ	125	140	12 Bar / 174 psi	22	
800.150.PN12.6RJ	150	160	12 Bar / 174 psi	28	
800.200.PN12.6RJ	200	225	12 Bar / 174 psi	8	
800.225.PN12.6RJ	225	250	12 Bar / 174 psi	8	
800.250.PN12.6RJ	250	280	12 Bar / 174 psi	6	
800.300.PN12.6RJ	300	315	12 Bar / 174 psi	6	
800.375.PN12.6RJ	375	400	12 Bar / 174 psi	6	
800.375.PN12.6RJ	375	400	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	



	PN15 (Cla	ass "E")			
800.50.PN12.6RJ	50	60.2	15 Bar / 225 psi	150	
800.65.PN15.6RJ	65	75.2	15 Bar / 225 psi	38	
800.80.PN15.6RJ	80	88.7	15 Bar / 225 psi	38	
800.100.PN15.6RJ	100	114.1	15 Bar / 225 psi	38	
800.125.PN15.6RJ	125	140	15 Bar / 225 psi	22	
800.150.PN15.6RJ	150	160	15 Bar / 225 psi	28	
800.175.PN15.6RJ	175	200	15 Bar / 225 psi	10	
800.200.PN15.6RJ	200	225	15 Bar / 225 psi	8	
800.225.PN15.6RJ	225	250	15 Bar / 225 psi	8	
800.300.PN15.6RJ	300	315	15 Bar / 225 psi	6	



Р	N18 (Cla	ass "F")			
800.50.PN12.6RJ	50	60.2	18 Bar / 270 psi	150	
800.100.PN18.6RJ	100	114.1	18 Bar / 270 psi	38	
800.150.PN18.6RJ	150	160	18 Bar / 270 psi	28	
800.200.PN18.6RJ	200	225	18 Bar / 270 psi	8	
800.225.PN18.6RJ	225	250	18 Bar / 270 psi	8	





PVC-U Pressure Pipe Solvent Joint

RXP Code	Nominal Size (mm)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Pressure Rating @ 20°C	Pack Quantity	
	PN6 (Cla	ss "B")			
800.50.PN6.6SJ	50	60.2	6 Bar	150	
					SOLVENT
	PN9 (Cla	ss "C")			JOINT (SJ)
800.32.PN9.6SJ	32	42.1	9 Bar	264	
800.40.PN9.6SJ	40	48.1	9 Bar	209	
800.50.PN9.6SJ	50	60.2	9 Bar	150	
	PN12 (Cla	ass "D")			
800.32.PN12.6SJ	32	42.1	12 Bar	264	
800.40.PN12.6SJ	40	48.1	12 Bar	209	SOLVENT
800.50.PN12.6SJ	50	60.2	12 Bar	150	JOINT (SJ)
800.65.PN12.6SJ	65	75.2	12 Bar	150	
	PN15 (Cla	ass "E")			
800.15.PN15.6SJ	15	21.2	15 Bar	480	
800.20.PN15.6SJ	20	26.6	15 Bar	656	SOLVENT
800.25.PN15.6SJ	25	33.4	15 Bar	413	JOINT (SJ)
800.32.PN15.6SJ	32	42.1	15 Bar	264	
800.40.PN15.6SJ	40	48.1	15 Bar	209	
800.50.PN15.6SJ	50	60.2	15 Bar	150	



DRAIN, WASTE AND VENT - SEWER-LOCK

100 series PVC-U Drain, Waste and Vent (DWV)

- Made to AS/NZS 1260, effective 6m laid lengths.
- Pipe colour Light grey, lead free product.

RXP Code	Nominal Size (mm)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Stiffness N/m/m	Pack Quantity	
100SN6.100.6RJ	100	110	6000	60	
100SN10.100.6RJ	100	110	10000	60	
100SN16.100.6RJ	100	110	16000	60	
100CN141E0 6D I	150	160	4000	28	
100SN4.150.6RJ	150		4000		
100SN8.150.6RJ	150	160	8000	28	
100SN16.150.6RJ	150	160	16000	28	
100SN4.175.6RJ	175	200	4000	20	
 100SN4.225.6RJ	225	250	4000	12	
100SN8.225.6RJ	225	250	8000	12	
100SN16.225.6RJ	225	250	16000	12	
1000011120000	200	245	4000		
100SN4.300.6RJ	300	315	4000	6	
100SN8.300.6RJ	300	315	8000	6	
100SN16.300.6RJ	300	315	16000	6	
100SN8.375.6RJ	375	400	8000	6	
100SN16.375.6RJ	375	400	16000	6	
100SN6.100.6SJ	100	110	6000	60	
100SN10.100.6SJ	100	110	10000	60	
100SN4.150.6SJ	150	160	4000	28	
100.32.6SJ	32	36.2		230	
100.40.6SJ	40	42.8		180	
100.50.6SJ	50	55.7		149	
100.65.6SJ	65	68.7		105	
100.80.6SJ	80	82.3		88	





SOLVENT JOINT (SJ)



STORMWATER AND CULVERT - STORM-LOCK™

700 Series PVC-U Stormwater Pipe

- Made to AS 1254, effective 6m laid lengths.
- Pipe colour Dark grey, lead free product.

Nominal Size (mm)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Effective Pipe Length	Pack Quantity	
90	90.3	6 metres	81	
100	110	6 metres	60	
150	160	6 metres	28	
175	200	6 metres	20	
150	160	6 metres	28	
175	200	6 metres	28	
225	250	6 metres	12	
300	315	6 metres	6	
375	400	6 metres	6	
475	500	6 metres	4	
	90 100 150 175 150 175 225 300 375	Size (mm) Diameter (mm) 90 90.3 100 110 150 160 175 200 150 160 175 200 225 250 300 315 375 400	Size (mm) Diameter (mm) Pipe Length 90 90.3 6 metres 100 110 6 metres 150 160 6 metres 175 200 6 metres 150 160 6 metres 175 200 6 metres 225 250 6 metres 300 315 6 metres 375 400 6 metres	Size (mm) Diameter (mm) Pipe Length Quantity 90 90.3 6 metres 81 100 110 6 metres 60 150 160 6 metres 28 175 200 6 metres 20 150 160 6 metres 28 175 200 6 metres 28 225 250 6 metres 12 300 315 6 metres 6 375 400 6 metres 6



SOLVENT JOINT (SJ)



RING JOINT (RJ)

550 Series PVC-U Culvert Pipe

Lead free product.

RXP Code	Outside Diameter (mm)	Pipe Length Including Socket	Pack Quantity	
550.110.6SJ	110	6 metres	60	
550.160.6SJ	160	6 metres	28	
550.200.6SJ	200	6 metres	20	
550.250.6SJ	250	6 metres	12	
550.315.6SJ	315	6 metres	6	
550.400.6SJ	400	6 metres	6	_
550.500.6SJ	500	6 metres	4	



SOCKET JOINT (SJ)



PVC-U ELECTRICAL DUCT

2700 Series PVC-U Electrical Duct

- 32mm 80mm dimensions equal to AS/NZS 1260.
- 100mm and 150mm made to AS/NZS 2053.
- Pipe colour Orange, lead free product.
- 6 metre effective laid length.

RXP Code	Nominal Size (mm)	Outside Diameter (mm)	Effective Laid Pipe Length	Pack Quantity	
2700.32.6SJ	32	36.2	6 metres	230	
2700.40.6SJ	40	42.8	6 metres	180	
2700.50.6SJ	50	55.7	6 metres	149	
2700.65.6SJ	65	68.7	6 metres	105	
2700.100.HD.6SJ	100		6 metres		
2700.100.MD.6SJ	100		6 metres		
2700.150.HD.6SJ	150		6 metres		
2700.150.MD.6SJ	150		6 metres		



	Joint Primer	
RX.PRIMER.4000	Joint Primer 4 Litre Tin	
RX.PRIMER.500	Joint Primer 500ml Pot	



High strength PVC priming fluid used to clean PVC pressure pipe prior to gluing on all classes of PVC pressure pipe and fittings. Recommended for sizes up to 150mm. Easy to apply and coloured pink for quick identification joint has been primed prior to solventing.

RX.PRIMER.CL.500	Joint Primer Clear 500ml Pot
Easy to apply and in c	lear where non-staining is required for all visible joints.

Solvent Cement
Solvent Cement Gold 125ml Pot
Solvent Cement Gold 250ml Pot
Solvent Cement Gold 500ml Pot



Specifically formulated to bond together Drain, Waste & Vent (DWV) pipe, Storm Water and Pressure Pipes systems and helps to ensure a long-lasting, water tight joint is achieved.

	Joint Lube
RX.LUBE.2000	Joint Lube 2kg
RX.LUBE.500	Joint Lube 500gm



Pipe lube should be used for every Rubber Ringed joint pipe. Applied around a clean rubber ring so the pipe is inserted easily and doesn't damage the ring.



COMPRESSION FITTINGS

COMPRESSION FITTINGS FEATURES:

- Body made from polypropylene.
- Locking ring and sleeve acetal.
- Sealing ring, nitrile rubber seal.
- UV stabilised, will not breakdown in sunlight.
- BSPT connection threads.
- · Robust strong fitting.
- · No obstruction to flow.
- Full flow external fit fitting.
- 50mm female fitting has stainless steel reinforcing ring.

TAPPING SADDLE FEATURES:

- Body made from polypropylene.
- Nylon reinforcing ring.
- Stainless steel nuts and bolts.
- UV stabilised, will not break down in sunlight.
- Female BSPT connection threads.
- Robust strong fitting.
- Easy installation 2 or 4 bolt options.

RECOMMENDED WORKING PRESSURE:

- Maximum working pressure 1200 kPa or 173 psi.
- 15mm 50mm suitable for High Density Pipe manufactured to RX Standard or NZ Standard and Medium Density (MDID) Pipe to RX Standard.



Cut the pipe square, then chamfer.



Slide nut first then locking ring, over the pipe.



Push pipe into fitting, past the collar and o-ring, until pipe sits on ridge.



Slide nut and locking ring up to body and wind up.

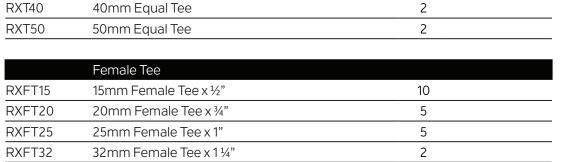


Tighten nut with wrench or equivalent.



COMPRESSION FITTINGS

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Straight Coupling		
RXC15	15mm Straight Coupling	10	
RXC20	20mm Straight Coupling	10	
RXC25	25mm Straight Coupling	10	-
RXC32	32mm Straight Coupling	5	
RXC40	40mm Straight Coupling	2	
RXC50	50mm Straight Coupling	2	
	Male Coupling		
RXMC15	15mm Male Coupling x ½"	10	
RXMC20	20mm Male Coupling x ¾"	10	
RXMC25	25mm Male Coupling x 1"	10	
RXMC32	32mm Male Coupling x 1¼"	10	
RXMC40	40mm Male Coupling x 1½"	5	
RXMC50	50mm Male Coupling x 2"	2	
	Female Coupling		
RXFC15	15mm Female Coupling x ½"	10	
RXFC20	20mm Female Coupling x ¾"	10	
RXFC25	25mm Female Coupling x 1"	10	
RXFC32	32mm Female Coupling x 1 1/4"	10	
RXFC40	40mm Female Coupling x 1½"	5	
RXFC50	50mm Female Coupling x 2"	2	
	Equal Tee		
RXT15	15mm Equal Tee	10	
RXT20	20mm Equal Tee	5	1111
RXT25	25mm Equal Tee	5	6000
RXT32	32mm Equal Tee	2	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
PXT40	40mm Equal Tee	2	



40mm Female Tee x 1½"

50mm Female Tee x 2"





RXFT40 RXFT50 2

2

COMPRESSION FITTINGS

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Female 90° Elbow		
RXFE15	15mm Female 90° Elbow x ½"	10	-
RXFE20	20mm Female 90° Elbow x ¾"	10	
RXFE25	25mm Female 90° Elbow x 1"	5	
RXFE32	32mm Female 90° Elbow x 1¼"	2	
RXFE40	40mm Female 90° Elbow x 1½"	2	
RXFE50	50mm Female 90° Elbow x 2"	2	
	90° Elbow		
RXE15	15mm 90° Elbow	10	(A)
RXE20	20mm 90° Elbow	10	
RXE25	25mm 90° Elbow	5	
RXE32	32mm 90° Elbow	2	
RXE40	40mm 90° Elbow	2	
RXE50	50mm 90° Elbow	2	
	Male 90° Elbow		
RXME15	15mm Male 90° Elbow x ½"	10	
RXME20	20mm Male 90° Elbow x ¾"	10	
RXME25	25mm Male 90° Elbow x 1"	5	
	Compression O-Ring		
SOR15	15mm Compression O-Ring	10	
SOR20	20mm Compression O-Ring	10	()
SOR25	25mm Compression O-Ring	10	
SOR32	32mm Compression O-Ring	10	
SOR40	40mm Compression O-Ring	10	
SOR50	50mm Compression O-Ring	10	
	Compression Nut		
SCN15	15mm Compression Nut	10	
SCN20	20mm Compression Nut	10	
SCN25	25mm Compression Nut	10	
SCN32	32mm Compression Nut	10	
SCN40	40mm Compression Nut	10	
SCN50	50mm Compression Nut	10	
	Compression Locking Ring		
SLR15	15mm Compression Locking Ring	10	
SLR20	20mm Compression Locking Ring	10	
SLR25	25mm Compression Locking Ring	10	
SLR32	32mm Compression Locking Ring	10	
SLR40	40mm Compression Locking Ring	10	



10

50mm Compression Locking Ring

SLR50

COMPRESSION FITTINGS

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity
	Compression Sleeve	
SCS15	15mm Compression Sleeve	10
SCS20	20mm Compression Sleeve	10
SCS25	25mm Compression Sleeve	10
SCS32	32mm Compression Sleeve	10
SCS40	40mm Compression Sleeve	10
SCS50	50mm Compression Sleeve	10



Tapping Saddles

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Tapping Saddle 2 Bolt		
RXTS2015	20mm x 15mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
RXTS2020	20mm x 20mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
RXTS2515	25mm x 15mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
RXTS2520	25mm x 20mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
RXTS3215	32mm x 15mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
RXTS3220	32mm x 20mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (2 Bolt)	10	
<u> </u>			



	Tapping Saddle 4 Bolt		
RXTS4015	40mm x 15mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS4020	40mm x 20mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS4025	40mm x 25mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS4032	40mm x 32mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS5015	50mm x 15mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS5020	50mm x 20mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS5025	50mm x 25mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	
RXTS5032	50mm x 32mm Take-off Tapping Saddle (4 Bolt)	10	







FEATURES:

- Meets the requirements for potable water quality AS/ NZS 4020.
- Suitable for use above or below ground.
- UV stabilised, will not break down in sunlight.
- BSP and BSPT threads.
- Tough threads that won't distort.
- Robust, strong and long lasting.
- Suitable for use with water.
- No corrosion risk.
- Superior joint sealing.

INSTALLATION:

- First apply an adequate cover of thread tape to the length of the thread.
- Insert the thread covered with tape into a corresponding thread (i.e. male inserts into female thread or vice versa).
- Tighten until secure.

RXP recommends the use of thread tape or sealant on all threaded connections.

WORKING PRESSURE:

MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE AT 20°C

• Tefen Brand 6mm-10mm (1/4"-3/4") 1400kPa (200 psi, 14 Bar)

RXP Brand

15mm-50mm (½"-2") 1600kPa (235 psi, 16 Bar) 65mm-100mm (2½"-4") 1000kPa (145 psi, 10 Bar)

Philmac Brand

15mm-50mm (½"-2") 1600kPa (235 psi, 16 Bar) 65mm (2½") 1200kPa (174 psi, 12 Bar) 80mm-100mm (3"-4") 1000kPa (145 psi, 10 Bar)





RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
	Hex Nipple			
RXHN06	6mm Hex Nipple (1/8")		10	
RXHN08	8mm Hex Nipple (¼")		10	
RXHN10	10mm Hex Nipple (%")		10	Mino
RXHN15	15mm Hex Nipple (½")	90421100	10	minute (1990)
RXHN20	20mm Hex Nipple (¾")	90422200	10	
RXHN25	25mm Hex Nipple (1")	90423300	10	Committee of the Commit
RXHN32	32mm Hex Nipple (1¼")	90424400	10	
RXHN40	40mm Hex Nipple (1½")	90425500	10	
RXHN50	50mm Hex Nipple (2")	90426600	10	
RXHN65	65mm Hex Nipple (2 ½")	90427700	1	
RXHN80	80mm Hex Nipple (3")	90428800	1	
RXHN100	100mm Hex Nipple (4")	90420000	1	
	Reducing Hex Nipple			
RXRHN0806	8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Nipple (¼" x ½")		10	
RXRHN1006	10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Nipple (%" x 1/8")		10	
RXRHN1008	10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Nipple (¾" x ¼")		10	
RXRHN1508	15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Nipple (½" x ½")		10	
RXRHN1510	15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Nipple (½" x ¾")		10	
RXRHN2015	20 x 15mm Reducing Hex Nipple (¾" x ½")	90422100	10	
RXRHN2515	25 x 15mm Reducing Hex Nipple (1" x ½")	90423100	10	
RXRHN2520	25 x 20mm Reducing Hex Nipple (1" x ¾")	90423200	10	- Canal
RXRHN3220	32 x 20mm Reducing Hex Nipple (11/4" x 3/4")	90424200	10	
RXRHN3225	32 x 25mm Reducing Hex Nipple (11/4" x 1")	90424300	10	
RXRHN4020	40 x 20mm Reducing Hex Nipple (1½" x ¾")	90425200	10	
RXRHN4025	40 x 25mm Reducing Hex Nipple (1½" x 1")	90425300	10	
RXRHN4032	40 x 32mm Reducing Hex Nipple (1½" x 1¼")	90425400	10	
RXRHN5020	50 x 20mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2" x ¾")	90426200	10	
RXRHN5025	50 x 25mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2" x 1")	90426300	10	
RXRHN5032	50 x 32mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2" x 11/4")	90426400	10	
RXRHN5040	50 x 40mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2" x 1½")	90426500	10	
RXRHN6532	65 x 32mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2½" x 1¼")	90427400	1	
RXRHN6540	65 x 40mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2½" x 1½")	90427500	1	
RXRHN6550	65 x 50mm Reducing Hex Nipple (2½" x 2")	90427600	1	
RXRHN8040	80 x 40mm Reducing Hex Nipple (3" x 1½")	90428500	1	
RXRHN8050	80 x 50mm Reducing Hex Nipple (3" x 2")	90428600	10	
RXRHN10050		90420600	10	
RXRHN10065	100 x 65mm Reducing Hex Nipple (4" x 2 ½")	90420700	10	
	100 x 80mm Reducing Hex Nipple (4" x 3")	90420800	10	
-	3 11 (/			



Hex Socket RXHS06 6mm Hex Socket (1/4") 10 RXHS08 8mm Hex Socket (1/4") 10 RXHS08 8mm Hex Socket (1/4") 10 RXHS10 10mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90431100 10 RXHS15 15mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90432200 10 RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90432200 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1/4") 904344400 10 RXHS44 40mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (1/4") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (2") 90438800 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1	RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
RXHS08 8mm Hex Socket (¼") 10 RXHS10 10mm Hex Socket (½") 90431100 10 RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (½") 90432200 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (11½") 90433500 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (11½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (2") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10		Hex Socket			
RXHS10 10mm Hex Socket (¾") 10 RXHS15 15mm Hex Socket (¾") 90431100 10 RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (¾") 90433300 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1¼") 90435500 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS06	6mm Hex Socket (1/8")		10	
RXHS15 15mm Hex Socket (½") 90431100 10 RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (¾") 90432200 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90438800 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¾") 10	RXHS08	8mm Hex Socket (1/4")		10	
RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (¾") 90432200 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS10	10mm Hex Socket (%")		10	
RXHS20 20mm Hex Socket (¾") 90432200 10 RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10					
RXHS25 25mm Hex Socket (1") 90433300 10 RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1½") 90434400 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 100mm Hex Socket (½" × ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS15	15mm Hex Socket (½")	90431100	10	
RXHS32 32mm Hex Socket (1½") 90434400 10 RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS100 100mm Hex Socket RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS20	20mm Hex Socket (¾")	90432200	10	
RXHS40 40mm Hex Socket (1½") 90435500 10 RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10	RXHS25	25mm Hex Socket (1")	90433300	10	
RXHS50 50mm Hex Socket (2") 90436600 10 RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXHS100 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXHS32	32mm Hex Socket (1½")	90434400	10	
RXHS65 65mm Hex Socket (2½") 90437700 1 RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXHS40	40mm Hex Socket (1½")	90435500	10	
RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 Reducing Hex Socket RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS50	50mm Hex Socket (2")	90436600	10	
RXHS80 80mm Hex Socket (3") 90438800 1 RXHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 Reducing Hex Socket RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10					
RXRHS100 100mm Hex Socket (4") 90430000 1 Reducing Hex Socket RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10	RXHS65	65mm Hex Socket (2½")	90437700	1	
Reducing Hex Socket RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¼" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXHS80	80mm Hex Socket (3")	90438800	1	
RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¼" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXHS100	100mm Hex Socket (4")	90430000	1	
RXRHS0806 8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¼" x ½") 10 RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10					
RXRHS1006 10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½") 10 RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10		Reducing Hex Socket			
RXRHS1008 10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¼") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXRHS0806	8 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¼" x 1/8")		10	- Can
RXRHS1508 15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ½") 10 RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXRHS1006	10 x 6mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x 1/8")		10	
RXRHS1510 15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾") 10 RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXRHS1008	10 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼")		10	
RXRHS2008 20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼") 10	RXRHS1508	15 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (1/2" x 1/4")		10	
	RXRHS1510	15 x 10mm Reducing Hex Socket (½" x ¾")		10	
DVDUG2045 20 45	RXRHS2008	20 x 8mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ¼")		10	
DVD11C304F 30 4F D-1 -1-11- C-1-1 (2/8 1/8) 00403400 40					
RXRHS2015 20 X 15mm Reducing Hex Socket (3/4" X 1/2") 90432100 10	RXRHS2015	20 x 15mm Reducing Hex Socket (¾" x ½")	90432100	10	
RXRHS2515 25 x 15mm Reducing Hex Socket (1" x ½") 90433100 10	RXRHS2515	25 x 15mm Reducing Hex Socket (1" x 1/2")	90433100	10	
RXRHS2520 25 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (1" x 34") 90433200 10	RXRHS2520	25 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (1" x ¾")	90433200	10	
RXRHS3220 32 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (11/4" x 3/4") 90434200 10	RXRHS3220	32 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (1¼" x¾")	90434200	10	
RXRHS3225 32 x 25 mm Reducing Hex Socket (11/4" x 1") 90434300 10	RXRHS3225	32 x 25 mm Reducing Hex Socket (11/4" x 1")	90434300	10	
RXRHS4020 40 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (11/2" x 3/4") 90435200 10	RXRHS4020	40 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (1½" x ¾")	90435200	10	
RXRHS4025 40 x 25mm Reducing Hex Socket (1½" x 1") 90435300 10	RXRHS4025	40 x 25mm Reducing Hex Socket (1½" x 1")	90435300	10	
RXRHS4032 40 x 32mm Reducing Hex Socket (1½" x 1¼") 90435400 10	RXRHS4032	40 x 32mm Reducing Hex Socket (1½" x 1¼")	90435400	10	
RXRHS5020 50 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x ¾") 90436200 10	RXRHS5020	50 x 20mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 3/4")	90436200	10	
RXRHS5025 50 x 25mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 1") 90436300 10	RXRHS5025	50 x 25mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 1")	90436300	10	
RXRHS5032 50 x 32mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 11/4") 90436400 10	RXRHS5032	50 x 32mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 11/4")	90436400	10	
RXRHS5040 50 x 40mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 1½") 90436500 10	RXRHS5040	50 x 40mm Reducing Hex Socket (2" x 1½")	90436500	10	
RXRHS6540 65 x 40mm Reducing Hex Socket (2½" x 1½") 90437500	RXRHS6540	65 x 40mm Reducing Hex Socket (2½" x 1½")	90437500		
RXRHS6550 65 x 50mm Reducing Hex Socket (2½" x 2") 90437600	RXRHS6550	65 x 50mm Reducing Hex Socket (2½" x 2")	90437600		
RXRHS8050 80 x 50mm Reducing Hex Socket (3" x 2") 90438600	RXRHS8050	80 x 50mm Reducing Hex Socket (3" x 2")	90438600		
RXRHS8065 80 x 65mm Reducing Hex Socket (3" x 2½") 90438700	RXRHS8065	80 x 65mm Reducing Hex Socket (3" x 2½")	90438700		
RXRHS10065 100 x 65mm Reducing Hex Socket (4" x 21/2") 90430700	RXRHS10065	100 x 65mm Reducing Hex Socket (4" x 2½")	90430700		
RXRHS10080 100 x 80mm Reducing Hex Socket (4" x 3") 90430800	RXRHS10080	100 x 80mm Reducing Hex Socket (4" x 3")	90430800		



RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
	Reducing Bush		, 5	
RXRB0806	8 x 6mm Reducing Bush (¼" x ½")		10	
RXRB1006	10 x 6mm Reducing Bush (¾" x ¼")		10	Or filler
RXRB1008	10 x 8mm Reducing Bush (¾" x ¼")		10	All live
RXRB1506	15 x 6mm Reducing Bush (½" x 1/8")		10	
RXRB1508	15 x 8mm Reducing Bush (½" x ¼")		10	
RXRB1510	15 x 10mm Reducing Bush (½" x ¾")		10	
RXRB2008	20 x 8mm Reducing Bush (¾" x ¼")		10	
RXRB2010	20 x 10mm Reducing Bush (¾" x ¾")		10	
RXRB2015	20 x 15mm Reducing Bush (¾" x ½")	90412100	10	
RXRB2515	25 x 15mm Reducing Bush (1" x ½")	90413100	10	many of Comment
RXRB2520	25 x 20mm Reducing Bush (1" x ¾")	90413200	10	
RXRB3220	32 x 20mm Reducing Bush (1¼" x¾")	90414200	10	
RXRB3225	32 x 25mm Reducing Bush (1¼" x 1")	90414300	10	
RXRB4020	40 x 20mm Reducing Bush (1½" x¾")	90415200	10	
RXRB4025	40 x 25mm Reducing Bush (1½" x 1")	90415300	10	
RXRB4032	40 x 32mm Reducing Bush (1½" x 1¼")	90415400	10	
RXRB5020	50 x 20mm Reducing Bush (2" x 3/4")	90416200	10	
RXRB5025	50 x 25mm Reducing Bush (2" x 1")	90416300	10	
RXRB5032	50 x 32mm Reducing Bush (2" x 11/4")	90416400	10	
RXRB5040	50 x 40mm Reducing Bush (2" x 1½")	90416500	10	
RXRB6532	65 x 32mm Reducing Bush (2½" x 1¼")	90417400		
RXRB6540	65 x 40mm Reducing Bush (2½" x 1½")	90417500		
RXRB6550	65 x 50mm Reducing Bush (2½" x 2")	90417600		
RXRB8040	80 x 40mm Reducing Bush (3" x 1½")	90418500		
RXRB8050	80 x 50mm Reducing Bush (3" x 2")	90418600	10	
RXRB8065	80 x 65mm Reducing Bush (3" x 2½")	90418700	10	
RXRB10050	100 x 50mm Reducing Bush (4" x 2")	90410600	10	
RXRB10065	100 x 65mm Reducing Bush (4" x 2½")	90410700		
RXRB10080	100 x 80mm Reducing Bush (4" x 3")	90410800	10	
	Threaded Female Tee			
RXTFT15	15mm Threaded Female Tee (½")	90451100	10	
RXTFT20	20mm Threaded Female Tee (¾")	90452200	10	
RXTFT25	25mm Threaded Female Tee (1")	90453300	10	
RXTFT32	32mm Threaded Female Tee (11/4")	90454400	5	
RXTFT40	40mm Threaded Female Tee (1½")	90455500	5	
RXTFT50	50mm Threaded Female Tee (2")	90456600	2	
RXTFT65	65mm Threaded Female Tee (2½")	90457700	1	
RXTFT80	80mm Threaded Female Tee (3")	90458800	1	
RXTFT100	100mm Threaded Female Tee (4")	90450000	1	



RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
	Threaded 90° Female Elbow		<u> </u>	
RXTFE15	15mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (½")	90461100	10	
RXTFE20	20mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (¾")	90462200	10	
RXTFE25	25mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (1")	90463300	10	
RXTFE32	32mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (1¼")	90464400	10	
RXTFE40	40mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (1½")	90465500	5	
RXTFE50	50mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (2")	90466600	2	
RXTFE65	65mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (2 ½")	90467700	1	_
RXTFE80	80mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (3")	90468800	1	
RXTFE100	100mm Threaded 90° Female Elbow (4")	90460000	1	
	Threaded 90° Male Elbow			
RXTME06	6mm Threaded 90° Male Elbow (1/8")		10	
RXTME08	8mm Threaded 90° Male Elbow (¼")		10	
RXTME10	10mm Threaded 90° Male Elbow (¾")		10	
	Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow			
RXTMFE15	15mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (½")	90469100	10	
RXTMFE20	20mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (¾")	90469200	10	
RXTMFE25	25mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (1")	90469300	10	
RXTMFE32	32mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (1¼")	90469400	10	
RXTMFE40	40mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (1½")	90469500	5	
RXTMFE50	50mm Threaded 90° Male/Female Elbow (2")	90469600	2	
	Cap and Washer			
RXC/W15	15mm Cap and Washer (½")		10	TO .
RXC/W20	20mm Cap and Washer (¾")		10	
RXC/W25	25mm Cap and Washer (1")		10	
RXC/W32	32mm Cap and Washer (1¼")		10	
RXC/W40	40mm Cap and Washer (1½")		10	
RXC/W50	50mm Cap and Washer (2")		10	
	Cap - No Washer			
RXCP06	6mm Cap (¼") - No Washer		10	
RXCP08	8mm Cap (¼") - No Washer		10	
RXCP10	10mm Cap (¾") - No Washer		10	



RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
	Cap -No Washer			
RXCP15	15mm Cap (½") - No Washer	90490100	10	
RXCP20	20mm Cap (¾") -No Washer	90490200	10	
RXCP25	25mm Cap (1") - No Washer	90490300	10	
RXCP32	32mm Cap (1¼") - No Washer	90490400	10	
RXCP40	40mm Cap (1½") -No Washer	90490500	10	
RXCP50	50mm Cap (2") -No Washer	90490600	10	
RXCP65	65mm Cap (2½")	90490700	1	
RXCP80	80mm Cap (3")	90490800	1	
RXCP100	100mm Cap (4")	90490000	1	
	Tank Fitting and Back Nut			
RXTF15	15mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (½")		10	
RXTF20	20mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (¾")		10	
RXTF25	25mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (1")		10	
RXTF32	32mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (1¼")		10	
RXTF40	40mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (1½")		10	
RXTF50	50mm Tank Fitting and Back Nut (2")		5	
	Male Threaded Tank Inlet			
RXTTI15	15mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (½")		5	
RXTTI20	20mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (¾")		5	
RXTTI25	25mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (1")		5	
RXTTI32	32mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (1¼")		5	
RXTTI40	40mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (1½")		5	
RXTTI50	50mm Male Threaded Tank Inlet (2")		5	
	RXTTI Back Nut			
RXTTIBN15	15mm RXTTI Back Nut (½")		1	
RXTTIBN20	20mm RXTTI Back Nut (¾")		<u>·</u> 1	
RXTTIBN25	25mm RXTTI Back Nut (1")		<u>·</u> 1	
RXTTIBN32	32mm RXTTI Back Nut (1½")		<u>'</u> 1	
RXTTIBN40	40mm RXTTI Back Nut (1½")		<u>'</u>	
RXTTIBN50	50mm RXTTI Back Nut (2")		<u>'</u>	
10011101130	John Martin Back Mat (2)		<u> </u>	
	RXTTI Washer			
RXTTIW15	15mm RXTTI Washer (½")		1	
RXTTIW20	20mm RXTTI Washer (¾")		1	
RXTTIW25	25mm RXTTI Washer (1")		1	
RXTTIW32	32mm RXTTI Washer (11/4")		1	
RXTTIW40	40mm RXTTI Washer (1½")		1	
RXTTIW50	50mm RXTTI Washer (2")		1	



Hex Plug (%*) 10	RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Quantity	
RXHP08 8mm Hex Plug (¾") 10 RXHP10 10mm Hex Plug (¾") 90401100 10 RXHP15 15mm Hex Plug (¾") 90402200 10 RXHP20 20mm Hex Plug (¾") 90402200 10 RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1", 90405500 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP66 65mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (2") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 10 RXHP100 100mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN26 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN27 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT06.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHT06.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5		Hex Plug			
RXHP10 10mm Hex Plug (%") 10 RXHP15 15mm Hex Plug (%") 90401100 10 RXHP20 20mm Hex Plug (%") 90402200 10 RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1") 90404400 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (2") 90407700 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP80 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP80 80mm RXFF Back Nut (%") 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP80 20mm RXFF Back Nut (%") 10 RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (%") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXFF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXFF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXFF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXFF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN40 50mm RXFF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	RXHP06	6mm Hex Plug (½")		10	
RXHP15 15mm Hex Plug (½") 90401100 10 RXHP20 20mm Hex Plug (¾") 90402200 10 RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP30 40mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP80 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP80 100mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN30 50mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 RXHP80 64mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5	RXHP08	8mm Hex Plug (¼")		10	
RXHP20 20mm Hex Plug (¾") 90402200 10 RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1½") 90404400 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2½") 90406600 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2½") 90406600 10 RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (2½") 90406800 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10 RXHP100 100mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN30 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN30 50mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5	RXHP10	10mm Hex Plug (¾")		10	Con The Party
RXHP20 20mm Hex Plug (¾") 90402200 10 RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1¼") 90404400 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP50 65mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP80 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP100 100mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN30 50mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN30 100 RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10	RXHP15	15mm Hex Plug (½")	90401100	10	
RXHP25 25mm Hex Plug (1") 90403300 10 RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1\%") 90404400 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1\%") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (2\%") 90407700 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (\%") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (\%") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1\%") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1\%") 10 RXBN30 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1\%") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2\") 10 RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (\%" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (\%" x 10mm) 10	RXHP20		90402200	10	
RXHP32 32mm Hex Plug (1¼") 90404400 10 RXHP40 40mm Hex Plug (1½") 90405500 10 RXHP50 50mm Hex Plug (2") 90406600 10 RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (2½") 90406600 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP80 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN26 20mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN30 50mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHTE10.6MM 6x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT66.6MM 6x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10	RXHP25		90403300	10	S. miletabletable
RXHP40	RXHP32		90404400	10	
RXHP65 65mm Hex Plug (2 ½") 90407700 10 RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXTF Back Nut RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN30 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 RXHTE06.4MM 6 × 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" × 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 × 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" × 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 × 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" × 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 × 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" × 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 × 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" × 4mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 × 4mm Hose Tail (½" × 6mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 8 × 6mm Hose Tail (½" × 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 × 6mm Hose Tail (½" × 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 × 8mm Hose Tail (½" × 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 × 8mm Hose Tail (½" × 8mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 × 8mm Hose Tail (½" × 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 × 10mm Hose Tail (½" × 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 × 10mm Hose Tail (½" × 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 × 10mm Hose Tail (½" × 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 × 10mm Hose Tail (½" × 10mm) 5	RXHP40		90405500	10	
RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXTF Back Nut RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT00.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10 <td>RXHP50</td> <td></td> <td>90406600</td> <td>10</td> <td></td>	RXHP50		90406600	10	
RXHP80 80mm Hex Plug (3") 90408800 10 RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 90400000 10 RXTF Back Nut RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT00.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td>					<u> </u>
RXHP100 100mm Hex Plug (4") 9040000 10	RXHP65	65mm Hex Plug (2 ½")	90407700	10	
RXTF Back Nut RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (¾") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (11½") 10 RXBN30 40mm RXTF Back Nut (11½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (11½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	RXHP80	80mm Hex Plug (3")	90408800	10	
RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (¾") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXHP100	100mm Hex Plug (4")	90400000	10	
RXBN15 15mm RXTF Back Nut (½") 10 RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (¾") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10					
RXBN20 20mm RXTF Back Nut (¾") 10 RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1¼") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.9MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10					
RXBN25 25mm RXTF Back Nut (1") 10 RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT09.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
RXBN32 32mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXBN20				
RXBN40 40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½") 10 RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10 Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (¾" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5	RXBN25	25mm RXTF Back Nut (1")		10	
RXBN50 50mm RXTF Back Nut (2") 10	RXBN32	32mm RXTF Back Nut (1¼")		10	
Hose Tail Elbow RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10	RXBN40	40mm RXTF Back Nut (1½")		10	
RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5	RXBN50	50mm RXTF Back Nut (2")		10	
RXHTE06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5		Hose Tail Elbow			
RXHTE08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail Elbow (¼" x 6mm) 10 RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5				10	
RXHTE10.8MM 10 x 8mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 8mm) 10 RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (¾" x 4mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (¾" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¼" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¼" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10					
RXHTE10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail Elbow (¾" x 10mm) 10 Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½") 10	-				
Hose Tail RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (½" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5					
RXHT06.4MM 6 x 4mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 4mm) 10 RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (1/2") 10		,			
RXHT06.6MM 6 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (½" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (½" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (½" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10		Hose Tail			
RXHT08.6MM 8 x 6mm Hose Tail (¼" x 6mm) 10 RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¼" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¼" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXHT06.4MM	6 x 4mm Hose Tail (1/8" x 4mm)		10	
RXHT08.8MM 8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¼" x 8mm) 10 RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¼" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXHT06.6MM	6 x 6mm Hose Tail (1/8" x 6mm)		10	
RXHT08.10MM 8 x 10mm Hose Tail (¼" x 10mm) 10 RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXHT08.6MM	8 x 6mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 6mm)		10	
RXHT10.10MM 10 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm) 5 RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (½") 10	RXHT08.8MM	8 x 8mm Hose Tail (¼" x 8mm)		10	
RXHT15 15mm Hose Tail (1/2") 10	RXHT08.10MM	8 x 10mm Hose Tail (1/4" x 10mm)		10	
	RXHT10.10MM	10 x 10mm Hose Tail (¾" x 10mm)		5	
	RXHT15	15mm Hose Tail (1½")		10	
RXHT20 20mm Hose Tail (¾") 10	RXHT20	20mm Hose Tail (¾")		10	
RXHT25 25mm Hose Tail (1") 10		· · ·			
RXHT32 32mm Hose Tail (1½") 10					
RXHT40 40mm Hose Tail (1½") 10					
RXHT50 50mm Hose Tail (2") 5					



RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Hose Tail Long		
RXHT32.32MM.LONG	32 x 32mm Hose Tail Long (1¼" x 32mm)	10	
RXHT40.32MM.LONG	40 x 32mm Hose Tail Long (1½" x 32mm)	10	
RXHT40.40MM.LONG	40 x 40mm Hose Tail Long (1½" x 40mm)	10	
	Female Nut & Tail		
RXTFNT20.6MM	20 x 6mm Female Nut & Tail (¾" x 6mm)	10	
RXTFNT20.8MM	20 x 8mm Female Nut & Tail (¾" x 8mm)	10	
RXTFNT20.10MM	20 x 10mm Female Nut & Tail (¾" x 10mm)	10	-
	Female Quick-Lock Coupling		
AQLCF20	20mm Female Quick-Lock Coupling (¾")	10	
AQLCF25	25mm Female Quick-Lock Coupling (1")	10	
AQLCF32	32mm Female Quick-Lock Coupling (1¼")	10	
AQLCF40	40mm Female Quick-Lock Coupling (1½")	10	
	Male Quick-Lock Coupling		
AQLCM20	20mm Male Quick-Lock Coupling (¾")	10	
AQLCM25	25mm Male Quick-Lock Coupling (1")	10	
AQLCM32	32mm Male Quick-Lock Coupling (1¼")	10	
AQLCM40	40mm Male Quick-Lock Coupling (1½")	10	
AQLCR	Spare Seal Ring	1	_
	Swivel		
ASW20	20mm Swivel (¾")	10	
ASW25	25mm Swivel (1")	10	
ASW32	32mm Swivel (1¼")	5	
ASW40	40mm Swivel (1½")	5	
ASW50	50mm Swivel (2")	5	
	Pipe Union		
APU20	20mm Pipe Union (¾")	10	100
APU25	25mm Pipe Union (1")	10	
APU32	32mm Pipe Union (1¼")	5	
APU40	40mm Pipe Union (1½")	5	
4 DI 150	50 D: III (011)	_	

 $^{^{*}}$ 32mm and 40mm Swivel can be used with hose nozzles or K-Line up to a maximum working pressure of 70 psi.

50mm Pipe Union (2")



APU50

5

Polyprop Risers

RXP Code	Description	Pressure Rating @20°C
	Polyprop Riser Lengths - No Threads	
RXPPL15.05	15mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	
RXPPL20.05	20mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	
RXPPL25.05	25mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	
RXPPL32.05	32mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	
RXPPL40.05	40mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	
RXPPL50.05	50mm Polyprop Riser Length x 5Mts	

Other lengths are available on request however a minimum order of 20 lengths would be required to run these non-stock items.

	Dalupran Disars Threaded Langths	
DVDDD15 150	Polyprop Risers - Threaded Lengths	1500 kDe
RXPPR15.150	15mm Polyriser x 150mm (6")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.200	15mm Polyriser x 200mm (8")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.300	15mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.450	15mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.600	15mm Polyriser x 600mm (24")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.900	15mm Polyriser x 900mm (36")	1500 kPa
RXPPR15.1200	15mm Polyriser x 1200mm (48")	1500 kPa
 RXPPR20.100	20mm Polyriser x 100mm (4")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.150	20mm Polyriser x 150mm (6")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.200	20mm Polyriser x 200mm (8")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.300	20mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.450	20mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.600	20mm Polyriser x 600mm (24")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.900	20mm Polyriser x 900mm (36")	1500 kPa
RXPPR20.1200	20mm Polyriser x 1200mm (48")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.100	25mm Polyriser x 100mm (4")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.150	25mm Polyriser x 150mm (6")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.200	25mm Polyriser x 200mm (8")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.300	25mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.400	25mm Polyriser x 400mm (15")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.450	25mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.600	25mm Polyriser x 600mm (24")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.900	25mm Polyriser x 900mm (36")	1500 kPa
RXPPR25.1200	25mm Polyriser x 1200mm (48")	1500 kPa



RXP Code	Description	Pressure Rating @20°C	
	Polyprop Risers - Threaded Lengths		
RXPPR32.150	32mm Polyriser x 150mm (6")	1500 kPa	
RXPPR32.200	32mm Polyriser x 200mm (8")	1500 kPa	
RXPPR32.300	32mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1500 kPa	
RXPPR32.450	32mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1500 kPa	
RXPPR32.600	32mm Poly Riser x 600mm (24")	1500 kPa	
RXPPR40.300	40mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1200 kPa	
RXPPR40.450	40mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1200 kPa	
RXPPR40.600	40mm Polyriser x 600mm (24")	1200 kPa	
RXPPR50.150	50mm Polyriser x 150mm (6")	1000 kPa	
RXPPR50.300	50mm Polyriser x 300mm (12")	1000 kPa	
RXPPR50.450	50mm Polyriser x 450mm (18")	1000 kPa	
RXPPR50.600	50mm Polyriser x 600mm (24")	1000 kPa	





Metric Compression Fittings





Simply Slide and Tighten[™] for a reliable connection you can trust!

Philmac's range of metric compression fittings are the solution for the perfect connection every time thanks to Philmac's unique Slide and Tighten™ technology. Each fitting is preassembled and ready to use so there's no need to disassemble the fittings or prepare the pipe prior to use. Simply cut the PE pipe square and slide it into the fitting until you feel the first point of resistance and then tighten the nut to the flange on the body of the fitting.

With Philmac's metric compression fittings, just slide and tighten and the job's done!

No loose components

Grip ring and seal remain captive in the body when the nut is removed.

Visual stop

The flange on the body of the fitting acts as a visual cue to indicate when the nut is fully tightened. Once the nut touches the flange on the body, the fitting is in a fully tightened state.



Cut the pipe square, there is no need to chamfer or lubricate the pipe.



Ensure 2 threads are showing and simply slide the pipe in until the first point of resistance is felt.



Tighten the nut by hand, and then with a wrench to the point where the nut is touching the flange on the body of the fitting. Do not tighten beyond this point.



The connection you can trust.

Interchangeability

Safelok and 3G® Metric components are all interchangeable as they share a common body.

Made from Advanced Materials

The fitting is manufactured from lightweight, high performance thermoplastic materials with outstanding impact, UV and corrosion resistance. The materials used are non-toxic and taint free.



Choose from a wide selection of fittings (from 16mm to 63mm) including straight and reducing joiners and tees, elbows, end connectors, caps and blanking plugs.

Slide and Tighten™

Incorporating all the benefits of Slide and Tighten™ technology with 100% positive feedback.

Disassembly

The fitting has been designed so the grip ring is released as the nut is backed off, enabling the pipe to be simply pulled out of the fitting.

Minimal pipe twist The fitting is designed to minimise pipe twist, reducing the risk of untightening joints.

Compact Size

The size of Metric

in compact spaces.

fittings has been kept to a minimum making this fitting ideal to use

RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Qty	Pressure Rating @ 20°C	
	Straight Coupling			_	
PHC20	20mm Metric Straight Coupling	70712200	10	16 Bar	
PHC25	25mm Metric Straight Coupling	70713300	10	16 Bar	
PHC32	32mm Metric Straight Coupling	70714400	5	16 Bar	
PHC40	40mm Metric Straight Coupling	70715500	1	16 Bar	
PHC50	50mm Metric Straight Coupling	70716600	1	16 Bar	
PHC63	63mm Metric Straight Coupling	70717700	1	16 Bar	
PHC75	75mm Metric Straight Coupling	97618800	1	16 Bar	
PHC90	90mm Metric Straight Coupling	97619900	<u>'</u> 1	16 Bar	_
PHC110	110mm Metric Straight Coupling	97610000	<u>'</u> 1	16 Bar	—
	<u> </u>				
	Male Coupling				
PHMC20	20mm x ½" Metric Male Coupling	70722100	10	16 Bar	
PHMC2020	20mm x ¾" Metric Male Coupling	70722200	10	16 Bar	
PHMC25	25mm x ¾" Metric Male Coupling	70723200	10	16 Bar	
PHMC2525	25mm x 1" Metric Male Coupling	70723300	10	16 Bar	
PHMC32	32mm x 1" Metric Male Coupling	70724300	5	16 Bar	
PHMC3220	32mm x ¾" Metric Male Coupling	70724200	5	16 Bar	
PHMC3232	32mm x 1¼" Metric Male Coupling	70724400	5	16 Bar	
PHMC3240	32mm x 1½" Metric Male Coupling	70724500	5	16 Bar	
PHMC40	40mm x 1¼" Metric Male Coupling	70725400	1	16 Bar	
PHMC4025	40mm x 1" Metric Male Coupling	70725300	1	16 Bar	
PHMC4040	40mm x 1½" Metric Male Coupling	70725500	1	16 Bar	
PHMC4050	40mm x 2" Metric Male Coupling	70725600	1	16 Bar	
PHMC50	50mm x 1½" Metric Male Coupling	70726500	1	16 Bar	
PHMC5050	50mm x 2" Metric Male Coupling	70726600	1	16 Bar	
PHMC63	63mm x 2" Metric Male Coupling	70727600	1	16 Bar	
PHMC6340	63mm x 1½" Metric Male Coupling	70727500	1	16 Bar	
PHMC75	75mm x 2 ½" Metric Male Coupling	97828700	1	 16 Bar	
PHMC7550	75mm x 2" Metric Male Coupling	97628600	<u>·</u> 1	16 Bar	
PHMC7575	75mm x 3" Metric Male Coupling	97628800	<u>'</u> 1	16 Bar	
PHMC90	90mm x 3" Metric Male Coupling	97629800	<u>·</u> 1	16 Bar	
PHMC9050	90mm x 2" Metric Male Coupling	97829600	<u>'</u> 1	16 Bar	
			•		

110mm x 4" Metric Male Coupling











PHMC110

1

16 Bar

97620900

50mm Slip Coupling

63mm Slip Coupling

PHSC50

PHSC63

RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Qty	Pressure Rating @ 20°C	
	Female Coupling				
PHFC20	20mm x ½" Metric Female Coupling	70782100	10	16 Bar	
PHFC2020	20mm x ¾" Metric Female Coupling	70782200	10	16 Bar	
PHFC25	25mm x ¾" Metric Female Coupling	70783200	10	16 Bar	
PHFC2525	25mm x 1" Metric Female Coupling	70783300	10	16 Bar	
PHFC32	32mm x 1" Metric Female Coupling	70784300	5	16 Bar	
PHFC3232	32mm x 1¼" Metric Female Coupling	70784400	5	16 Bar	
PHFC40	40mm x 1¼" Metric Female Coupling	70785400	1	16 Bar	
PHFC4040	40mm x 1½" Metric Female Coupling	70785500	1	16 Bar	
PHFC50	50mm x 1½" Metric Female Coupling	70786500	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHFC5050	50mm x 2" Metric Female Coupling	70786600	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHFC63	63mm x 2" Metric Female Coupling	70787600	1	16 Bar	
					<u> </u>
PHFC75	75mm x 2 ½" Metric Female Coupling	97888700	1	16 Bar	
PHFC7550	75mm x 2" Metric Female Coupling	97688600	1	16 Bar	
PHFC90	90mm x 3" Metric Female Coupling	97689800	1	16 Bar	
PHFC110	110mm x 4" Metric Female Coupling	97680900	1	16 Bar	
	Reducing Coupling				
PHRC2520	25mm x 20mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70713200	10	16 Bar	
PHRC3220	32mm x 20mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70714200	5	16 Bar	
PHRC3225	32mm x 25mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70714300	5	16 Bar	
PHRC4032	40mm x 32mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70715400	1	16 Bar	
PHRC5032	50mm x 32mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70716400	1	16 Bar	
PHRC5040	50mm x 40mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70716500	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHRC6340	63mm x 40mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70717500	1	16 Bar	
PHRC6350	63mm x 50mm Metric Reducing Coupling	70717600	1	16 Bar	
					<u> </u>
PHRC7563	75mm x 63mm Metric Reducing Coupling	97618700	1	16 Bar	
PHRC9075	90mm x 75mm Metric Reducing Coupling	97619800	1	16 Bar	
PHRC11090	110mm x 90mm Metric Reducing Coupling	97610900	1	16 Bar	
	Slip Coupling				
PHSC25	25mm Slip Coupling	70701330	1	16 Bar	
PHSC32	32mm Slip Coupling	70701440	1	16 Bar	
PHSC40	40mm Slip Coupling	70701550	1	16 Bar	



70701660

70701770

1

1

16 Bar

16 Bar

RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Qty	Pressure Rating @ 20°C	
	Equal Tee				
PHT20	20mm Metric Equal Tee	70732200	10	16 Bar	
PHT25	25mm Metric Equal Tee	70733300	5	16 Bar	
PHT32	32mm Metric Equal Tee	70734400	5	16 Bar	
PHT40	40mm Metric Equal Tee	70735500	1	16 Bar	_
PHT50	50mm Metric Equal Tee	70736600	1	16 Bar	_
PHT63	63mm Metric Equal Tee	70737700	1	16 Bar	_
					_
PHT75	75mm Metric Equal Tee	97638800	1	16 Bar	
PHT90	90mm Metric Equal Tee	97639900	1	16 Bar	
	Female Tee				
PHFT20	20mm x ½" x 20mm Metric Female Tee	70742100	10	16 Bar	
PHFT2020	20mm x ¾" x 20mm Metric Female Tee	70742200	10	16 Bar	
PHFT25	25mm x ¾" x 25mm Metric Female Tee	70743200	5	16 Bar	
PHFT2525	25mm x 1" x 25mm Metric Female Tee	70743300	5	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHFT32	32mm x 1" x 32mm Metric Female Tee	70744300	5	16 Bar	
PHFT3232	32mm x 1¼" x 32mm Metric Female Tee	70744400	5	16 Bar	_
PHFT40	40mm x 1¼" x 40mm Metric Female Tee	70745400	1	16 Bar	
PHFT50	50mm x 1½" x 50mm Metric Female Tee	70746500	1	16 Bar	_
PHFT5050	50mm x 2" x 50mm Metric Female Tee	70746600	1	16 Bar	_
PHFT63	63mm x 2" x 63mm Metric Female Tee	70747600	1	16 Bar	_
					_
PHFT75	75mm x 2 ½" x 75mm Metric Female Tee	97648700	1	16 Bar	_
PHFT7550	75mm x 2" x 75mm Metric Female Tee	97648600	1	16 Bar	
PHFT90	90mm x 3" x 90mm Metric Female Tee	97649800	1	16 Bar	
					_
	Reducing Tee				
PHRT2520	25 x 20 x 25mm Metric Reducing Tee	70733200	5	16 Bar	
PHRT3225	32 x 25 x 32mm Metric Reducing Tee	70734300	5	16 Bar	
PHRT4032	40 x 32 x 40mm Metric Reducing Tee	70735400	1	16 Bar	
PHRT5040	50 x 40 x 50mm Metric Reducing Tee	70736500	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHRT6350	63 x 50 x 63mm Metric Reducing Tee	70737600	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
					_
	90° Elbow				
PHE20	20mm Metric 90° Elbow	70752200	10	16 Bar	
PHE25	25mm Metric 90° Elbow	70753300	10	16 Bar	
PHE32	32mm Metric 90° Elbow	70754400	5	16 Bar	
PHE40	40mm Metric 90° Elbow	70755500	1	16 Bar	
PHE50	50mm Metric 90° Elbow	70756600	1	16 Bar	<u> </u>
PHE63	63mm Metric 90° Elbow	70757700	1	16 Bar	
					_
PHE75	75mm Metric 90° Elbow	97658800	1	16 Bar	
PHE90	90mm Metric 90° Elbow	97659900	1	16 Bar	
PHE110	110mm Metric 90° Elbow	97650000	1	16 Bar	
					_



RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	Pack Qty	Pressure Rating @ 20°C
	90° Male Elbow			
PHME20	20mm x ½" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70772100	10	16 Bar
PHME25	25mm x ¾" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70773200	10	16 Bar
PHME32	32mm x 1" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70774300	5	16 Bar
PHME40	40mm x 11/4" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70775400	1	16 Bar
PHME4040	40mm x 1½" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70775500	1	16 Bar
PHME50	50mm x 1½" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70776500	1	16 Bar
PHME63	63mm x 2" Metric 90° Male Elbow	70777600	1	16 Bar
	90° Female Elbow			
PHFE20	20mm x ½" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70762100	10	16 Bar
PHFE2020	20mm x ¾" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70762200	10	16 Bar
PHFE25	25mm x ¾" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70763200	10	16 Bar
PHFE2525	25mm x 1" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70763300	10	16 Bar
PHFE32	32mm x 1" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70764300	5	16 Bar
PHFE3220	32mm x ¾" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70764200	5	16 Bar
PHFE40	40mm x 1¼" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70765400	1	16 Bar
PHFE4040	40mm x 1½" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70765500	1	16 Bar
PHFE50	50mm x 1½" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70766500	1	16 Bar
PHFE5050	50mm x 2" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70766600	1	16 Bar
PHFE63	63mm x 2" Metric 90° Female Elbow	70767600	1	16 Bar
PHFE75	75mm x 2 ½" Metric 90° Female Elbow	97868700	1	16 Bar
PHFE7550	75mm x 2" Metric 90° Female Elbow	97668600	1	16 Bar
PHFE9075	90mm x 3" Metric 90° Female Elbow	97669800	1	16 Bar
	End Plug			
PHEP32	32mm End Plug	70704900	5	16 Bar
PHEP40	40mm End Plug	70705900	1	16 Bar
PHEP50	50mm End Plug	70706900	1	16 Bar
PHEP63	63mm End Plug	70707900	1	16 Bar











PTS11050-4

PTS6325S

METRIC COMPRESSION FITTINGS

PTS11040-4 110 x 40mm (110mm x 1 ½"") 4 Bolt Saddle

2 Bolt Spigot Saddle

110 x 50mm (110mm x 2") 4 Bolt Saddle

63 x 25mm (63mm x 1") 2 Bolt Spigot Saddle

Metric Ta	apping Saddles		
RXP Code	Description	Pack Qty	Pressure Rating @ 20°C
	2 Bolt Tapping Saddle	Qtg	rading @ 20 0
PTS2515	25 x 15mm (25mm x ½") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS2520	25 x 20mm (25mm x ¾") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS3215	32 x 15mm (32mm x ½"") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS3220	32 x 20mm (32mm x ¾" 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS4015	40 x 15mm (40mm x ½") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS4020	40 x 20mm (40mm x ¾") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS4025	40 x 25mm (40mm x 1") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS5015	50 x 15mm (50mm x ½") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS5020	50 x 20mm (50mm x ¾") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS5025	50 x 25mm (50mm x 1") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS6320	63 x 20mm (63mm x ¾") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS6325	63 x 25mm (63mm x 1") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS7520	75 x 20mm (75mm x ¾") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS7525	75 x 25mm (75mm x 1") 2 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
	4 Bolt Tapping Saddle		
PTS6320-4	63 x 20mm (60mm x ¾") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS6325-4	63 x 25mm (63mm x 1") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS6340-4	63 x 40mm (63mm x 1½") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	16 Bar
PTS7520-4	75 x 20mm (75mm x ¾") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS7525-4	75 x 25mm (75mm x 1") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS7540-4	75 x 40mm (75mm x 1½") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS7550-4	75 x 50mm (75mm x 2") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS9020-4	90 x 20mm (90mm x ¾") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS9025-4	90 x 25mm (90mm x 1") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS9040-4	90 x 40mm (90mm x 1½") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS9050-4	90 x 50mm (90mm x 2") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar
PTS11025-4	110 x 25mm (110mm x 1") 4 Bolt Saddle	1	10 Bar







1

1

1

10 Bar

10 Bar

16 Bar



Philmac

The connection you can trust.

- 15mm to 50mm 5 9.7 Bar (500 970 kPa).
- Resistant to pull-out of assembled joint.
- Resistant to leaking when bent.
- Hexagonal surfaces for firm mechanical grip.
- No sharp external edges for a comfortable hand grip.
- High grade engineering material developed for enhanced impact resistance, to ensure strong barb and hard teeth.
- Made from top quality glass reinforced nylon.

INSTALLATION



Cut pipe ends square with pipe cutters, knife or saw. Debur and chamfer ends if required. Turn nut clockwise until it stops.



Push pipe over nozzle and barbs until it stops. This will conceal the pipe end by the nut.



Turn the nut anticlockwise by hand until it grips the outside of the pipe. The nut teeth will cut into the pipe.



Lock the nut tight onto the pipe using a pipe grip, spanner or wrench. This will compress the pipe over the fitting barbs.

Naming Convention



'Primary' (1st number - LDMT1520) refers to the nominal bore of polyethylene pipe (mm) in all cases.

'Secondary' (2nd number - LDMT15**20**) varies by product type and refers to either the pipe nominal bore (mm) or BSP thread size (").



RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Straight Coupling	Quartitieg	
LDSC15	15mm Straight Coupling	10	
LDSC20	20mm Straight Coupling	10	
LDSC25	25mm Straight Coupling	10	
LDSC32	32mm Straight Coupling	10	
LDSC40	40mm Straight Coupling	5	
LDSC45	45mm Straight Coupling	5	
LDSC50	50mm Straight Coupling	2	
	Male Coupling		
LDMC15	15mm x ½" BSP Male Coupling	10	
LDMC20	20mm x ¾" BSP Male Coupling	10	
LDMC25	25mm x 1" BSP Male Coupling	10	
LDMC32	32mm x 1¼" BSP Male Coupling	10	
LDMC40	40mm x 1½" BSP Male Coupling	5	
LDMC4550	45mm x 2" BSP Male Coupling	5	
LDMC50	50mm x 2" BSP Male Coupling	5	
	Female Coupling		
LDFC15	15mm x ½" BSP Female Coupling	10	
LDFC20	20mm x ¾" BSP Female Coupling	10	
LDFC25	25mm x 1" BSP Female Coupling	10	
LDFC32	32mm x 1¼" BSP Female Coupling	10	
LDFC40	40mm x 1½" BSP Female Coupling	5	
LDFC50	50mm x 2" BSP Female Coupling	5	
	Reducing Coupling		
LDRC2015	20mm x 15mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC2515	25mm x 15mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC2520	25mm x 20mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC3220	32mm x 20mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC3225	32mm x 25mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC4025	40mm x 25mm Reducing Coupling	10	
LDRC4032	40mm x 32mm Reducing Coupling	5	
LDRC4540	45mm x 40mm Reducing Coupling	5	
LDRC5040	50mm x 40mm Reducing Coupling	2	
	Reducing Male Coupling		
LDRMC1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC1525	15mm x 1" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC2015	20mm x ½" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC2025	20mm x 1" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
I DDMC2022	20 mana v 11/m DCD Dank valana Maka Cavarlina	10	



LDRMC2032

10

20mm x 1 1/4" BSP Reducing Male Coupling

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Reducing Male Coupling		
LDRMC2515	25mm x ½" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC2520	25mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC2532	25mm x 1¼" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC3220	32mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
LDRMC3225	32mm x 1" BSP Reducing Male Coupling	10	
	Bod die Ferrel Octobre		
L DDEC1520	Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC2015	20mm x ½" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC2025	20mm x 1" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC2520	25mm x 3/4" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC2532	25mm x 1½" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC3225	32mm x 1" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	10	
LDRFC3240	32mm x 1½" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	5	
LDRFC4032	40mm x 11/4" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	5	
LDRFC4050	40mm x 2" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	5	
LDRFC5040	50mm x 1½" BSP Reducing Female Coupling	5	
	Tee		
LDT15	15mm Tee	10	
LDT20	20mm Tee	10	
LDT25	25mm Tee	10	
LDT32	32mm Tee	10	
LDT40	40mm Tee	5	
LDT50	50mm Tee	2	
	Male Tee		
LDMT1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Male Tee	10	
LDMT2020	20mm x ¾" BSP Male Tee	10	
	201111111111111111111111111111111111111		
	Female Tee		
LDFT15	15mm x ½" BSP Female Tee	10	
LDFT20	20mm x ¾" BSP Female Tee	10	
LDFT25	25mm x 1" BSP Female Tee	10	
LDFT32	32mm x 1¼" BSP Female Tee	5	
L DET40	40 41/4 DCD F T	_	

Naming Convention

40mm x 1½" BSP Female Tee

50mm x 2" BSP Female Tee



LDFT40

LDFT50

'Primary' (1st number - LDMT1520) refers to the nominal bore of polyethylene pipe (mm) in all cases.

5 2

'Secondary' (2nd number - LDMT1520) varies by product type and refers to either the pipe nominal bore (mm) or BSP thread size (").



RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Reducing Tee		
LDRT1520	15mm x 20mm Reducing Tee	10	
LDRT2015	20mm x 15mm Reducing Tee	10	
LDRT2025	20mm x 25mm Reducing Tee	10	
LDRT2515	25mm x 15mm Reducing Tee	10	
LDRT2520	25mm x 20mm Reducing Tee	10	
LDRT3220	32mm x 20mm Reducing Tee	5	
LDRT3225	32mm x 25mm Reducing Tee	5	
LDRT4025	40mm x 25mm Reducing Tee	5	
LDRT4032	40mm x 32mm Reducing Tee	2	
LDRT5032	50mm x 32mm Reducing Tee	2	
LDRT5040	50mm x 40mm Reducing Tee	2	
	90° Bend		
LDB15	15mm 90° Bend	10	
LDB20	20mm 90° Bend	10	an A
LDB25	25mm 90° Bend	10	
LDB32	32mm 90° Bend	10	
LDB40	40mm 90° Bend	5	
LDB50	50mm 90° Bend	5	
	Male 90° Bend		
LDMB15	15mm x ½" BSP Male 90° Bend	10	100
LDMB20	20mm x ¾" BSP Male 90° Bend	10	
LDMB25	25mm x 1" BSP Male 90° Bend	10	
LDMB32	32mm x 1¼" BSP Male 90° Bend	10	
LDMB40	40mm x 1½" BSP Male 90° Bend	5	
LDMB50	50mm x 2" BSP Male 90° Bend	5	
	Long Male 90° Bend		
LDLMB15	15mm x ½" BSP Long Male 90° Bend	10	A
LDLMB20	20mm x ¾" BSP Long Male 90° Bend	10	A 10
LDLMB25	25mm x 1" BSP Long Male 90° Bend	10	
	Reducing Male 90° Bend		
LDRMB1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Male 90° Bend	10	599
LDRMB2015	20mm x ½" BSP Reducing Male 90° Bend	10	
LDRMB2025	20mm x 1" BSP Reducing Male 90° Bend	5	
LDRMB2520	25mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Male 90° Bend	5	
	Long Reducing Male 90° Bend		_
LDLRMB1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Long Reducing Male 90° Bend	10	
LDLRMB2015	20mm x ½" BSP Long Reducing Male 90° Bend	10	
LDLRMB2025	20mm x 1" BSP Long Reducing Male 90° Bend	5	
LDLRMB2520	25mm x ¾" BSP Long Reducing Male 90° Bend	5	



RXP Code	Description	Pack	
	Female 90° Bend	Quantity	
LDFB15	15mm x ½" BSP Female 90° Bend	10	
LDFB20	20mm x ¾" BSP Female 90° Bend	10	
LDFB25	25mm x 1" BSP Female 90° Bend	10	
LDFB32	32mm x 1¼" BSP Female 90° Bend	5	
LDFB40	40mm x 1½" BSP Female 90° Bend	5	
LDFB50	50mm x 2" BSP Female 90° Bend	5	
	Reducing Female 90° Bend		
LDRFB1520	15mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	10	
LDRFB2015	20mm x ½" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	10	
LDRFB2025	20mm x 1" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	10	
LDRFB2520	25mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	10	
LDRFB2532	25mm x 1¼" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	5	
LDRFB3225	32mm x 1" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	5	
LDRFB3240	32mm x 1½" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	5	
LDRFB4032	40mm x 1¼" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	5	
LDRFB4050	40mm x 2" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	2	
LDRFB5040	50mm x 1 ¼" BSP Reducing Female 90° Bend	2	
	Bracket Elbow		
LDBE15	15mm x ½" BSP Bracket Elbow	10	
LDBE20	20mm x ¾" BSP Bracket Elbow	10	
	Reducing Bracket Elbow		

15mm x ¾" BSP Reducing Bracket Elbow

20mm x ½" BSP Reducing Bracket Elbow





LDBE1520

LDBE2015

 $\hbox{`Primary' (1st number - LDMT} \textbf{15} 20) \ refers \ to \ the \ nominal \ bore \ of \ polyethylene \ pipe \ (mm) \ in \ all \ cases.$

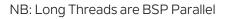
10

10

'Secondary' (2nd number - LDMT1520) varies by product type and refers to either the pipe nominal bore (mm) or BSP thread size (").



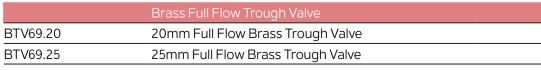
Acetal Float Valve	es		
RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	
	EasyPhil - Compact Float Valve	3000	
PH.EASY.FV15L	Easy 15mm Acetal Float Valve	90300200	
PH.EASY.FV15LMA	Easy 15mm Acetal Float Valve Medium Arm	90300300	
PH.EASY.FV15LSA	Easy 15mm Acetal Float Valve Short Arm	90300400	
PH.EASY.FV20L	Easy 20mm Acetal Float Valve	90300220	
PH.EASY.FV20LMA	Easy 20mm Acetal Float Valve Medium Arm	90300320	
PH.EASY.FV20LSA	Easy 20mm Acetal Float Valve Short	90300420	
	VersaPhil - Full Flow Acetal Float Valve		- 10
PH.VERSA.FV2520	Versa 20/25mm Acetal FV c/w Adaptor	91470320	
PH.VERSA.FV2520SA	Versa 20/25mm Acetal FV Short Arm c/w Adaptor	91470321	ATI.
PH.VERSA.FV20L	Versa 20mm Acetal FV Long Thread	91470220	
PH.VERSA.FV20LSA	Versa 20mm Acetal FV Long Thread Short Arm	91470221	
PH.VERSA.FV25L	Versa 25mm Acetal FV Long Thread	91470330	34
PH.VERSA.FV25LSA	Versa 25mm Acetal FV Long Thread Short Arm	91470331	
	VersaRX - Full Flow Acetal Trough Valve		
PH.VERSARX.FV20L	VersaRX 20mm Acetal FV Long Thread	91470201	
PH.VERSARX.FV20LSA	VersaRX 20mm Acetal FV Long Thread Short Arm	91470211	
PH.VERSARX.FV25L	VersaRX 25mm Acetal FV Long Thread	91470301	uŢ.
PH.VERSARX.FV25LSA	VersaRX 25mm Acetal FV Long Thread Short Arm	91470311	
	Acetal Reservoir Valve - Dual Float		
PH.TANK.FV32SL	Tank 32mm RESV Single Arm	91470400	
PH.TANK.FV40SL	Tank 40mm RESV Single Arm	91470500	ē
PH.TANK.FV50SL	Tank 50mm RESV Single Arm	91470600	
PH.TANK.FV32DL	Tank 32mm RESV Dual Arm	91470410	-
PH.TANK.FV40DL	Tank 40mm RESV Dual Arm	91470510	
PH.TANK.FV50DL	Tank 50mm RESV Dual Arm	91470610	
	OptiPhil - Diaphragm Valve		Ib.
PH.OPTI.FV25	20/25/32 Philmac Diaphragm Valve	93600100	100





Brass Trough Valves

Brass Trough val	ves		
RXP Code	Description	Philmac Code	
	UltraPhil - Brass Float Valve		
PH.ULTRA.FV10SPTSA	Ultra 10mm Brass Short Arm Short PT Float Valve	90300500	2001
PH.ULTRA.FV15SPTMA	Ultra 15mm Brass Med Arm Short PT Float Valve	90303100	Tapered Thread
PH.ULTRA.FV15L	Ultra 15mm Brass Long Thread Float Valve	90301300	medd
PH.ULTRA.FV15LMA	Ultra 15mm Brass Long Thread Med Arm Float Valve	90301500	
PH.ULTRA.FV15MA	Ultra 15mm Brass Medium Arm Float Valve	90300700	
PH.ULTRA.FV20	Ultra 20mm Brass Float Valve	90304400	Salvini =
PH.ULTRA.FV25	Ultra 25mm Brass Float Valve	90304600	Parallel Thread
PH.ULTRA.FV32	Ultra 32mm Brass Float Valve* 3/8" Arm Thread	90304800	
PH.ULTRA.FV40	Ultra 40mm Brass Float Valve* 3/8" Arm Thread	90304900	
PH.ULTRA.FV50	Ultra 50mm Brass Float Valve* 1/2" Arm Thread	90305000	
	MegaPhil - Brass Hi-Flo - 1/2" BSW Arm Thread		
PH.MEGA.FV25	Mega 25mm Brass Float Valve Hi-Flo	90322300	
PH.MEGA.FV25SA	Mega 25mm Brass Short Arm Float Valve Hi-Flo	90322310	
PH.MEGA.FV32	Mega 32mm Brass Float Valve Hi-Flo	90322400	
PH.MEGA.FV32SA	Mega 32mm Brass Short Arm Float Valve Hi-Flo	90322410	
PH.MEGA.FV40	Mega 40mm Brass Float Valve Hi-Flo LP/VLP	90322520*	
PH.MEGA.FV40SA	Mega 40mm Brass Short ArmFloat Valve Hi-Flo LP/VLP	90322530*	
PH.MEGA.FV50	Mega 50mm Brass Float Valve Hi-Flo LP/VLP	90322620*	
PH.MEGA.FV50SA	Mega 50mm Brass Short ArmFloat Valve Hi-Flo LP/VLP	90322630*	
* Requires TURBO 9" Ba	all Float		
	Brass High Pressure / Low Pressure Trough Valve		
STV15SS	15mm Brass High Pressure Valve - Stainless Seat		
STV20SS	20mm Brass High Pressure Valve - Stainless Seat		
STV15SSL	15mm Brass Low Pressure Valve - Stainless Seat		
STV20SSL	20mm Brass Low Pressure Valve - Stainless Seat		
	Brass Full Flow Trough Valve		



	Brass Hi/Lo Pressure Valve	
BTV220.15SS	15mm Brass Hi/Lo Pressure Valve S/S Seat	
BTV220.20SS	20mm Brass Hi/Lo Pressure Valve S/S Seat	





Spare Parts

RXP Code	Description
	Spare Parts for STV, BTV69 and BTV220 series
TVP.SSL	Long Lever to suit High and Low Trough Valves (STV Series)
TVP.L69	Lever to suit Fullflow (BTV Series)
TVP.ECW	Fullflow Endcap Washer (BTV69 Series)
TVP.POR	Fullflow Plunger with O ring (BTV69 series)
TVP.W220	Seat Washer for High and Low Pressure Valves (STV Series)
TVP.PB	Brass Plunger for High and Low Pressure (STV Series)

	Spare Parts for RXPTV (while stocks last)	
RXPTV.ECW	Trough Valve Rubber Washer for End Cap	
RXPTV.RWL20	20mm Rubber Washer for Long Thread 20mm PTV	
RXPTV.RWL25	25mm Rubber Washer for Long Thread 25mm PTV	
RXPTV.SP	Split Pin T304 4x16mm	
RXPTV.P	Trough Valve Plunger and O ring	
RXPTV.EC	Trough Valve End Cap with Washer	
RXPTV.EC	Trough Valve End Cap with Washer	

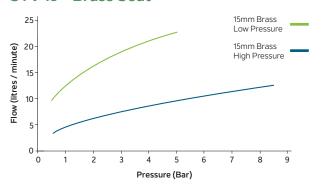


Ball Floats and Nipples

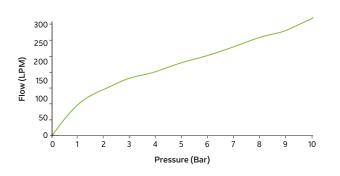
RXP Code Description		Philmac Code	
	Ball Floats and Nipples		
PH.FV.BF80W	Float Plastic 80mm Hot Water White	90489310	
PH.FV.BF100W	Float Plastic 100mm Hot Water White	90489410	(P) 15-12
PH.FV.BF80	Float Plastic 80mm Black	90489300	
PH.FV.BF100	Float Plastic 100mm Black	90489400	
PH.FV.BF140	Float Plastic 140mm Black	90489500	
PH.FV.BF150	Float Plastic 150mm Black	90489600	A
PH.FV.BF200	Float Plastic 200mm x (¾" Thread) Black	90489800	
PH.FV.BF200ORG	Float Plastic 200mm x (½" Thread) Orange	90489820	
PH.FV.BF225ORG	Float Plastic 225mm x (½" Thread) Orange	90489920	
PH.FV.BF240	Float Plastic 240mm x (½" Thread) TURBO	90489020	
			_
RXBF115	115mm Black Ball Float		450
RXBF115/0	115mm Orange Ball Float		_
RXBF150	150mm Black Ball Float		
RXBF150/0	150mm Orange Ball Float		
			The year
TV.CN	Cord and Nipple		market .

All threads 5/16" BSW unless noted.

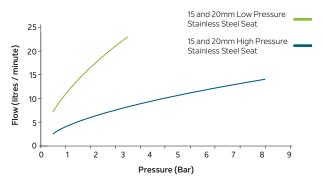
STV 15 - Brass Seat



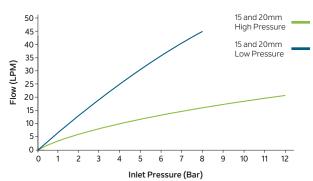
BTV69 - 20 and 25mm



STV 15 & 20mm - Stainless Steel Seat



BTV69 - 20 and 25mm





Technical Data

UltraPHIL Brass Float Valve

Product Code	Inlet Size	Thread Type ¹	Arm	Arm Thread	Recommended	d Float Size²
			Length		AS1910 ³	Agricultural ⁴
PH.ULTRA.FV10SPTSA	3/8" BSP	Short parallel (15 mm)	125 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV15MA	½" BSP	Tapered	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV15L	½" BSP	Long parallel (38 mm)	250 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV15LMA	½" BSP	Long parallel (38 mm)	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV15LMA.ADAPT	½" BSP	Long parallel (38 mm)	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV15SPTMA	½" BSP	Short parallel (25 mm)	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.ULTRA.FV20	34" BSP	Tapered	250 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)	6" (150)
PH.ULTRA.FV25	1" BSP	Tapered	355 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)	6" (150)
PH.ULTRA.FV32	1-¼ " BSP	Tapered	355 mm	3/8" BSW	8" (200)	8" (200)
PH.ULTRA.FV40	1-½" BSP	Tapered	425 mm	3/8" BSW	8" (200)	8" (200)
PH.ULTRA.FV50	2"	Tapered	455 mm	1/2" BSW	10" (255) CU	9" (225)

VersaPHIL Acetal Float Valves

Product Code	Inlet Size	Thread Type ¹	Arm Length	Arm Thread	Recommended Float Size ²
PH.VERSA.FV2520	1" & ¾" BSP	Tapered & Tapered	300 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSA.FV2520SA	1" & ¾" BSP	Tapered & Tapered	165 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSA.FV20L	1" & ¾" BSP	Tapered & Long	300 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSA.FV20LSA	1" & ¾" BSP	Tapered & Long	165 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSA.FV25L	1"&1"BSP	Tapered & Long	300 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSA.FV25LSA	1"& 1"BSP	Tapered & Long	165 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)

VersaRX Acetal Float Valves

Product Code	Inlet Size	Thread Type ¹	Arm Length	Arm Thread	Recommended Float Size ²
PH.VERSARX.FV20L	¾" BSP	Long parallel	300 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSARX.FV20LSA	¾" BSP	Long parallel	170 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSARX.FV25L	1" BSP	Long parallel	300 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)
PH.VERSARX.FV25LSA	1" BSP	Long parallel	170 mm	5/16" BSW	6" (150)

EasyPHIL Acetal Float Valves

Product Code	Inlet Size	Thread Type ¹	Arm Length	Arm Thread	Recommended Float Size ²	
					AS1910 ³	Agricultural ⁴
PH.EASY.FV15L	½" BSP	Long parallel	250 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.EASY.FV15LMA	½" BSP	Long parallel	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.EASY.FV15LSA	½" BSP	Long parallel	125 mm	5/16" BSW	-	4" (100)
PH.EASY.FV20L	34" BSP	Long parallel	250 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.EASY.FV20LMA	34" BSP	Long parallel	200 mm	5/16" BSW	4" (100)	4" (100)
PH.EASY.FV20LSA	¾" BSP	Long parallel	125 mm	5/16" BSW	-	4" (100)

- 1. All parallel threads have a body back nut fitted except the PH.ULTRA.FV10SPTSA (3/8").
- 2. Recommended floats are plastic unless designated otherwise. CU = copper.
- 3. To comply with AS1910 valves the recommended float size provides a shut-off pressure of 1400 kPa
- $4. \quad \text{For agricultural purposes the recommended float size achieves at least a shut-off pressure of 1250 \ \text{kPa}}$



- Sharp-edged barbs create leak-proof seal.
- · Strong, superior quality.

RXLT25

25mm Barbed Lateral Tee

- UV stabilised materials for long life.
- Easy to install, reducing time and cost on installation.
- Used in conjunction with low pressure poly pipe.
- Suitable for agricultural, horticultural, vineyard and landscape applications.

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Connector		
RXLC4.4	4x4 Lateral Connector	100	
RXLC4.7	4x7 Lateral Connector	100	
RXLC7.7	7x7 Lateral Connector	100	
	Barbed Joiner		
RXLJ13	13mm Barbed Lateral Joiner	10, 50, 100	
RXLJ16	16mm Barbed Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLJ19	19mm Barbed Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLJ25	25mm Barbed Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
	Take-Off Connector and Grommet		
RXLTOC13	13mm Take-Off Connector and Grommet	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLTOC16	16mm Take-Off Connector and Grommet	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLTOC19	19mm Take-Off Connector and Grommet	10, 20, 50, 100	_
	End Closer		
RXLEC13	13mm Lateral End Closer	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLEC16	16mm Lateral End Closer	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLEC19	19mm Lateral End Closer	10, 20, 50, 100	
	BSP Threaded Connector		
RXLTC13.15	13mm x 15mm BSP Threaded Connector	10	
RXLTC16.15	16mm x 15mm BSP Threaded Connector	10	
RXLTC19.15	19mm x 15mm BSP Threaded Connector	10	
RXLTC19.20	19mm x 20mm BSP Threaded Connector	10	
RXLTC25.25	25mm x 25mm BSP Threaded Connector	10	
	Reducing Joiner		
RXLRJ1613	16mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLRJ1913	19mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLRJ1916	19mm x 16mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLRJ2513	25mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLRJ2516	25mm x 16mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLRJ2519	25mm x 19mm Reducing Lateral Joiner	10, 20, 50, 100	
	Barbed Tee		
RXLT13	13mm Barbed Lateral Tee	10, 20, 50, 100	10
RXLT16	16mm Barbed Lateral Tee	10, 20, 50, 100	11-4
RXLT19	19mm Barbed Lateral Tee	10, 20, 50, 100	The second second



10, 20, 50, 100

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Reducing Tee		
RXLRT1613	16mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Tee	100	- 8
RXLRT1913	19mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Tee	100	
RXLRT1916	19mm x 16mm Reducing Lateral Tee	100	
RXLRT2513	25mm x 13mm Reducing Lateral Tee	25	
RXLRT2516	25mm x 16mm Reducing Lateral Tee	25	
RXLRT2519	25mm x 19mm Reducing Lateral Tee	25	
	Increasing Tee		
RXLIT1316	13mm x 16mm Lateral Increasing Tee	25	-
RXLIT1319	13mm x 19mm Lateral Increasing Tee	20	
RXLIT1619	16mm x 19mm Lateral Increasing Tee	25	1000
RXLIT1925	19mm x 25mm Lateral Increasing Tee	25	
	BSP Threaded Male Tee		
RXLTMT13	13 x 15mm BSP Lateral Threaded Male Tee	25	
RXLTMT19	19 x 15mm BSP Lateral Threaded Male Tee	25	
RXLTMT25	25 x 20mm BSP Lateral Threaded Male Tee	25	
	BSP Threaded Female Tee		
RXLTFT13	13 x 15mm BSP Lateral Threaded Female Tee	20	
RXLTFT19	19 x 15mm BSP Lateral Threaded Female Tee	25	
RXLTFT25	25 x 15mm BSP Lateral Threaded Female Tee	25	
	90° Elbow		
RXLE13	13mm Lateral 90° Elbow	10, 20, 50, 100	-
RXLE16	16mm Lateral 90° Elbow	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLE19	19mm Lateral 90° Elbow	10, 20, 50, 100	
RXLE25	25mm Lateral 90° Elbow	25	
	BSP Threaded Male & Female 90° Elbows		
RXLTE19M	19 x 15mm BSP Threaded Male 90° Elbow	25	
RXLTE25M	25 x 20mm BSP Threaded Male 90° Elbow	25	· Kreen
RXLTE13F	13 x 15mm BSP Threaded Female 90° Elbow	25	
RXLTE19F	19 x 15mm BSP Threaded Female 90° Elbow	25	
	Top Hat Grommett		
RXLTHG13	13mm Top Hat Grommett	50	
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH



RXLTHG16

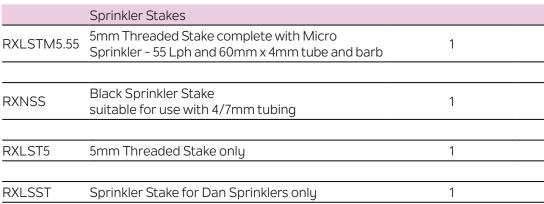
16mm Top Hat Grommett

100

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity	
	Double Flange Grommett		
RXLDFG13	13mm Double Flange Grommett (Suitable for 13mm take off connector)	100	
RXLDFG16.19	16/19mm Double Flange Grommett (Suitable for 16 and 19mm take off connector)	10, 20, 50, 100	
	Goof and Lateral Plugs		
RXLGP	Goof Plug - Dripper Dome Head	100	- 3753
RXLP4	4mm Lateral Plug	100	
RXLP7	7mm Lateral Plug	100	
	Cray Clips		
RXLCC15	Cray Clip To Suit 13mm Lateral for Single and Double Barbed Fittings	100	FP
RXLCC19	Cray Clip To Suit 16mm Lateral for Single and Double Barbed Fittings	100	
RXLCC23	Cray Clip To Suit 19mm Lateral for Single and Double Barbed Fittings	100	
RXLCC29	Cray Clip To Suit 25mm Lateral for Single and Double Barbed Fittings	100	
	Screwed Riser Adaptor		THE CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF
RXLRA	4mm Screwed Riser Adaptor	100	
			_
	Nut and Tail		
RXLNT13.20	13mm Tail x 20mm (¾" BSP) Nut	10	
RXLNT13.25	13mm Tail x 25mm (1" BSP) Nut	25	
RXLNT16.20	16mm Tail x 20mm (¾" BSP) Nut	10	
RXLNT16.25	16mm Tail x 25mm (1" BSP) Nut	25	
RXLNT19.20	19mm Tail x 20mm (¾" BSP) Nut	25	
RXLNT19.25	19mm Tail x 25mm (1" BSP) Nut	25	
RXLNT25.25	25mm Tail x 25mm (1" BSP) Nut	25	
	Inline Filter		
RXLIF13	13mm Inline Filter, Black Body	1	
RXLIF16	16mm Inline Filter, Black Body	1	1
RXLIF19	19mm Inline Filter, Black Body	1	
RXLIF25	25mm Inline Filter, Black Body	1	
RXLIFC	Cartridge for Inline Filters (fits 13mm - 25mm)	1	
	End Plug		
RXLEP13	13mm Lateral End Plug	25	_
RXLEP16	16mm Lateral End Plug	25	
RXLEP19	19mm Lateral End Plug	25	
RXLEP25	25mm Lateral End Plug	25	



RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity
	Pipe Hole Punch	
RXLHP	Lateral Pipe Hole Punch	25
	T Tara Caranashawa T Tara	
RXLTTC13	T-Tape Connector x T-Tape	50
RXLTTC13	T-Tape Connector 13mm x T-Tape T-Tape Connector 16mm x T-Tape	50
KALI ICIO	1-Tape Connector formitix 1-Tape	
	T-Tape Tee x T-Tape	
RXLTTT13	T-Tape Tee 13mm x T-Tape	50
	T-Tape x T-Tape Joiner	
RXLTTJ	T-Tape x T-Tape Joiner	50
	Quick Action Shut Off Valve	
RXLSOV13	13mm Quick Action Shut Off Valve	20
RXLSOV16	16mm Quick Action Shut Off Valve	20
RXLSOV19	19mm Quick Action Shut Off Valve	20
RXLSOV25	25mm Quick Action Shut Off Valve	20
	Self-Compensating Dripper	
RXLD2SC	2.Lph Self-Compensating Dripper	100
RXLD4SC	4.Lph Self-Compensating Dripper	100
	sating drippers will only ever allow 2 or 4 litres per hour n pressure in the line - therefore used when tight contro	9
	Non-Compensating Dripper	
RXLD2NC	2.Lph Non-Compensating Dripper	100
RXLD4NC	4.Lph Non-Compensating Dripper	100
Non-compen	sating drippers will fluctuate in flow if there is extra pre	ssure in the line.
	C. Jallan Challan	
	Sprinkler Stakes	
RXLSTM5.55	5mm Threaded Stake complete with Micro Sprinkler - 55 Lph and 60mm x 4mm tube and barb	1
	Black Sprinkler Stake	







Sprinklers

- Durable and reliable with excellent distribution uniformity.
- Suitable for vegetables, ornamentals, landscaped gardens, commercial tree and vine crops.

RXP Code	Description	Pack Quantity
	Micro Sprinklers	
RXLMS.55	Micro Sprinkler only - 55 Lph (White)	50
RXLMS.90	Micro Sprinkler only - 90 Lph (Green)	50
RXLMFS35	Micro Flow Sprinkler - 35 Lph (Brown)	50
RXLMFS42	Micro Flow Sprinkler - 42 Lph (Blue)	50
RXLMFS76	Micro Flow Sprinkler - 75 Lph (Green)	50
RXLMFS120	Micro Flow Sprinkler - 120 Lph (Red)	50





	Microjets	
RXLMJ90	Microjet Blue Base 42 Lph @ 150kpa 2.4m radius - 90 degrees	100
RXLMJ180	Microjet Blue Base 42 Lph @ 150kpa 2.0m radius - 180 degrees	100
RXLMJ360	Microjet Blue Base 42 Lph @ 150kpa 5.8m diameter 18 holes - 360 degrees	100



Filtration

- Reinforced nylon injection moulded body.
- Nominal 10 bar pressure rating.
- Metal reinforced 1" female outlet, needs to be drilled to make "live".
- 2" BSP threaded connections.
- Available with 130 micron disc.
- Extendable spline on frame for manual disc cleaning.

	2" BSP Disc Filters
FILT.50DISC.130	50mm 2" BSP Disc Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.50DISC.130.LONG	50mm 2" BSP Disc Filter Long Body - 130 Micron



- · High resistance thermoplastic injection moulded body.
- Nominal 10 bar pressure rating.
- ¾", 1", 1¼" and 1½" BSP threaded connections.
- 1¼" and 1½" need to be drilled to make "live".
- Available with screen or disc, 100 micron or 130 micron.

	DCD Dies Filtere
	BSP Disc Filters
FILT.20DISC.130	20mm ¾" BSP Disc Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.25DISC.130	25mm 1" BSP Disc Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.32DISC.130	32mm 1 1/4" BSP Disc Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.40DISC.130	40mm 1½" BSP Disc Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.20DISC.100	20mm ¾" BSP Disc Filter - 100 Micron
FILT.25DISC.100	25mm 1" BSP Disc Filter - 100 Micron
FILT.32DISC.100	32mm 1 1/4" BSP Disc Filter - 100 Micron
FILT.40DISC.100	40mm 1½" BSP Disc Filter - 100 Micron



100 Micron



IRRIGATION FITTINGS AND SPRINKLERS

RXP Code	Description
	BSP Screen Filters
FILT.20SCREEN.130	20mm ¾" BSP Screen Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.25SCREEN.130	25mm 1 BSP" Screen Filter - 130 Micron
FILT.32SCREEN.130	32mm 1¾" BSP Screen Filter - 130 Micro
FILT.40SCREEN.130	40mm 1½" BSP Screen Filter - 130 Micro
FILT.20SCREEN.100	20mm ¾" BSP Filter - Screen Blue 100 Micron
FILT.25SCREEN.100	25mm 1" BSP Screen Filter - 100 Micron
FILT.32SCREEN.100	32mm 1¾" BSP Screen Filter - 100 Micro
FILT.40SCREEN.100	40mm 1½" BSP Screen Filter - 100 Micro



	Replacement Discs for Filters
FILT.DISC.2025.130	20-25mm ¾" - 1" Replacement Disc - 130 Micron
FILT.DISC.3240.130	32-40mm 1¼"-1½" Replacement Disc - 130 Micron
FILT.DISC.2025.100	20-25mm ¾" - 1" Replacement Disc - 100 Micron
FILT.DISCOC.3240.100	32-40mm 1¼"-1½" Replacement Disc - 100 Micron



100 Micron



Micron

	Replacement Screens for Filters
FILT.SCREEN.2025.130	20-25mm ¾" - 1" Replacement Screen - 130 Micron
FILT.SCREEN.3240.130	32-40mm 1¼"-1½" Replacement Screen - 130 Micron
FILT.SCREEN.2025.100	20-25mm ¾" - 1" Replacement Screen - 100 Micron
FILT.SCREEN.3240.100	32-40mm 1¼"- 1½" Replacement Screen - 100 Micron



Micron



Micron

Micron



Pressure Valves

• The use of air release valves in hydraulic pipelines is necessary and one of the most important safety elements in all water and irrigation installations. They are used to prevent negative pressures in the network and over pressure generated by the presence of air in the pipeline.

RXP Code	Description	Kpa/Psi Pressure Rating @ 20°C
	Vacuum Breaker	
RXVB15	15mm (½") Vacuum Breaker	
RXVB20	20mm (¾") Vacuum Breaker	



	Air Release Valve	
X294.20.ARV	20mm (¾") BSP X-294 Air Release Valve	1600/232
X294.25.ARV	25mm (1") BSP X-294 Air Release Valve	1600/232
X294.40.ARV	40mm (1½") BSP X-294 Air Release Valve	1600/232
X294.50.ARV	50mm (2") BSP X-294 Air Release Valve	1600/232



	Air Release Double Acting Valve	
X295.20.ARVD	20mm (¾") BSP X-295 Double Acting Valve	1600/232
X295.25.ARVD	25mm (1") BSP X-295 Double Acting Valve	1600/232
X295.40.ARVD	40mm (1½") BSP X-295 Double Acting Valve	1600/232
X295.50.ARVD	50mm (2") BSP X-295 Double Acting Valve	1600/232



	Pressure Reducing Valve	
RXPRV15	15mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220
RXPRV20	20mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220
RXPRV25	25mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220
RXPRV32	32mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220
RXPRV40	40mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220
RXPRV50	50mm Pressure Reducing Valve	1516/220



Pressure Reducing Valve Working Pressure: - Inlet up to 25 bar, Outlet 0.5 - 6 bar

	K-Line Pressure Reducing Valve
KLPRV40.30	1½" BSP Pressure Reducing Valve - 30M Spring
KLPRV40.35	1½" BSP Pressure Reducing Valve - 35M Spring
KLPRV40.40	1½" BSP Pressure Reducing Valve - 40M Spring
KLPRV40.45	1½" BSP Pressure Reducing Valve - 45M Spring



Refer to K-Line Technical Manual for specifications of these pressure reducing valves. K-Line Pressure Reducing Valve Working Pressure:- Inlet up to 10 bar, Outlet 3 - 4.5 bar



Description

Plastic Valves

RXP Code

@ 20°C Plastic Check Valve ACV15 15mm Plastic Check Valve 1600/230 ACV20 20mm Plastic Check Valve 1600/230 25mm Plastic Check Valve ACV25 1600/230 32mm Plastic Check Valve ACV32 1600/230 ACV40 40mm Plastic Check Valve 1600/230 50mm Plastic Check Valve 1600/230 ACV50

Kpa/Psi

Pressure Rating



	Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen
AFS20	20mm Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen
AFS25	25mm Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen
AFS32	32mm Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen
AFS40	40mm Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen
AFS50	50mm Plastic Check Valve Filter Screen



 ${\tt FOOT\,VALVES-Please\,order\,the\,check\,valve\,and\,screen\,as\,above\,-\,sold\,as\,separate\,units.}$



	Air Vacuum Break Valve
AVB	Plastic Air Vacuum Break Valve
AVBC	Plastic Air Vacuum Break Valve Cap



	Quick Coupling Valve
PQRV20RK	20mm (¾") Key For Quick Coupling Valve
PQRV20C	20mm (¾") Quick Coupling Valve Body
PQRV25C	25mm (1") Quick Coupling Valve Body



To order complete unit order body and key.



	Plastic Angle Seat Valve
PASV25	25mm (1") Plastic Angle Seat Valve
PASV32	32mm (1¼") Plastic Angle Seat Valve
PASV40	40mm (1½") Plastic Angle Seat Valve
PASV50	50mm (2") Plastic Angle Seat Valve



Philmac Ball Valve	
15mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
20mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
25mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
32mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
40mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
50mm Philmac Ball Valve	1600/230
	15mm Philmac Ball Valve 20mm Philmac Ball Valve 25mm Philmac Ball Valve 32mm Philmac Ball Valve 40mm Philmac Ball Valve





RXSSH.200

RXSSH.300

RXSSH.400

RXSSH.500

RXP Code	Description	Kpa/Psi Pressure Rating @ 20°C	
	Plastic Ball Valve		
RXPBV15	15mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV20	20mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV25	25mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV32	32mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV40	40mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV50	50mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV80	80mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
RXPBV100	100mm Plastic Ball Valve	690/100	
	Plastic Stop Valve		Contraction of the Contraction o
RXPSV20	20mm Plastic Stop Valve	1000/145	A
RXPSV25	25mm Plastic Stop Valve	1000/145	ar I
	Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	4270 /200	
RXBGV15	15mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	0
RXBGV20	20mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	_ 1
RXBGV25	25mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV32	32mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV40	40mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV50	50mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV65	65mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV80	80mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
RXBGV100	100mm Female/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
	Male/Female Brass Gate Valve		
RXBGV15M&F	15mm Male/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	_ 2
RXBGV20M&F	20mm Male/Female Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	
	Male/Male Brass Gate Valve		4
RXBGV15M&M	15mm Male/Male Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	_
RXBGV20M&M	20mm Male/Male Brass Gate Valve	1378/200	1
	Hose Tap Male		7
RXBHT15	15mm Hose Tap Male		_
RXBHT20	20mm Hose Tap Male		
	Stainless Steel Hose		



15mm Stainless Steel Hose x 200mm

15mm Stainless Steel Hose x 300mm

15mm Stainless Steel Hose x 400mm

15mm Stainless Steel Hose x 500mm

RXP Code	Description	Kpa/Psi Pressure Rating @ 20°C
	Washing Machine Taps	
RXWMT15	15mm Angled Washing Machine Tap	1600/232
RX3WMT15	15mm 3-Way Washing Machine Tap	1600/232
RXDWT15	15mm Dishwashing Machine Tap	1600/232
RXWMB15	15mm Washing Machine Bibcock	800/116



Metal Ball Valves - Short Thread - Full Flow (Basic Type)

	Metal Ball Valve - Short Thread	
RXBVS08	8mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	5000/725
RXBVS10	10mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	5000/725
RXBVS15	15mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	5000/725
RXBVS20	20mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	4000/580
RXBVS25	25mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	4000/580
RXBVS32	32mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	3000/435
RXBVS40	40mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	3000/435
RXBVS50	50mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	2500/363
RXBVS65	65mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	1800/261
RXBVS80	80mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	1600/232
RXBVS100	100mm Metal Ball Valve Short Thread	1400/203



	Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	
RXBVS08MF	8mm Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS10MF	10mm Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS15MF	15mm Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS20MF	20mm Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	4000/580
RXBVS25MF	25mm Male/Female Metal Ball Valve	4000/580



	Male/Male Metal Ball Valve	
RXBVS15MM	15mm Male/Male Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS20MM	20mm Male/Male Metal Ball Valve	4000/580



	Male Female 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	
RXBVS08MF.T	8mm M/F 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS10MF.T	10mm M/F 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS15MF.T	15mm M/F 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS20MF.T	20mm M/F 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	4000/580
RXBVS25MF.T	25mm M/F 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	4000/580



	T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	
RXBVS08T	8mm 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS10T	10mm 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS15T	15mm 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	5000/725
RXBVS20T	20mm 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	4000/580
RXBVS25T	25mm 'T' Handle Metal Ball Valve	4000/580





Pressure Gauges and Brass Valves

Pressure Rating @ 20°C RXP Code Description RI RI RI RI

	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry		
RXPG80	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry	0-600/87	
RXPG145	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry	0-1000/145	
RXPG230	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry	0-1600/230	
RXPG360	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry	0-2500/350	
RXPG870	Pressure Gauge - Bottom Entry	0-6000/800	

Kpa/Psi



	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	
RXPG80RE	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	0-600/87
RXPG145RE	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	0-1000/145
RXPG230RE	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	0-1600/230
RXPG360RE	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	0-2500/350
RXPG870RE	Pressure Gauge - Rear Entry	0-6000/800
6 6	0 0 1 5 5 5 114	



 ${\it Stainless Steel Case - Glycerine Filled, Brass Element and Movement}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSPT Connection. Check RX BSP Threaded fittings section for connectors

	Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	
RXYBF15	15mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240
RXYBF20	20mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240
RXYBF25	25mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240
RXYBF32	32mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240
RXYBF40	40mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240
RXYBF50	50mm Brass 'Y' Filter Valve	1654/240



	Brass Check Valve	
RXCKV15	15mm Brass Check Valve	2500/363
RXCKV20	20mm Brass Check Valve	2500/363
RXCKV25	25mm Brass Check Valve	2500/363
RXCKV32	32mm Brass Check Valve	1800/261
RXCKV40	40mm Brass Check Valve	1800/261
RXCKV50	50mm Brass Check Valve	1800/261
RXCKV65	65mm Brass Check Valve	1200/174
RXCKV80	80mm Brass Check Valve	1200/174
RXCKV100	100mm Brass Check Valve	1200/174





RXMBV15

RXMBV20

15mm Mini Ball Valve

20mm Mini Ball Valve

VALVES AND GAUGES

RXP Code	Description	Kpa/Psi Pressure Rating @ 20°C	
	Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF15	15mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF20	20mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF25	25mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF32	32mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF40	40mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF50	50mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF65	65mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF80	80mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
RXSSF100	100mm Stainless Steel Check Valve Filter		
	Brass Swing Check Valve		
RXSCV15	15mm Brass Swing Check Valve	1172/170	
RXSCV20	20mm Brass Swing Check Valve	1172/170	P
RXSCV25	25mm Brass Swing Check Valve	1172/170	1.40
RXSCV32	32mm Brass Swing Check Valve	965/140	
RXSCV40	40mm Brass Swing Check Valve	965/140	
RXSCV50	50mm Brass Swing Check Valve	965/140	
RXSCV65	65mm Brass Swing Check Valve	758/110	
RXSCV80	80mm Brass Swing Check Valve	758/110	
RXSCV100	100mm Brass Swing Check Valve	758/110	
	Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Short		
RXBIBS15	15mm Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Short	1516/220	=1 -
RXBIBS20	20mm Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Short	1516/220	
	Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Long		
RXBIBL15	15mm Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Long	1516/220	
RXBIBL20	20mm Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Long	1516/220	
RXBIBL25	25mm Bibcock Hose Type Valve - Long	1172/170	
	Mini Ball Valve		



1516/220

1516/220

CAMLOCKS, HOSECLIPS AND CLAMPS

Effluent Camlocks Aluminium Agricultural (AG) Couplings

RXP Code	Description	Camlock Size	OD OD	
	Coupler to Hose Tail			
AGC7690	76-90 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	76	90	
AGC7675	76-75 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	76	75	
AGC7663	76-63 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	76	63	
AGC6475	64-75 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	64	75	
AGC6463	64-63 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	64	63	
AGC5163	51-63 Female Coupler To Hose Tail	51	63	
		·		



	Male Adaptor to Hose Tail			
AGE7690	76-90 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	76	90	
AGE7675	76-75 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	76	75	
AGE7663	76-63 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	76	63	'
AGE6475	64-75 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	64	75	
AGE6463	64-63 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	64	63	'
AGE5163	51-63 Male Adaptor To Hose Tail	51	63	



	Double Hosetail			
DHT9090	90-90 Double Hosetail	90	90	
DHT9075	90-75 Double Hosetail	90	75	
DHT9063	90-63 Double Hosetail	90	63	
DHT7575	75-75 Double Hosetail	75	75	
DHT7563	75-63 Double Hosetail	75	63	
DHT6363	63-63 Double Hosetail	63	63	



AG Couplings are coded as standard camlock sizes with tail to fit OD poly pipe.



CAMLOCKS, HOSECLIPS AND CLAMPS

Aluminium General Purpose (GP) Camlocks

Description
Female Threaded Adaptor
19mm Female Threaded Adaptor
25mm Female Threaded Adaptor
32mm Female Threaded Adaptor
38mm Female Threaded Adaptor
51mm Female Threaded Adaptor
64mm Female Threaded Adaptor
76mm Female Threaded Adaptor
102mm Female Threaded Adaptor
152mm Female Threaded Adaptor



	Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM19B	19mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM25B	25mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM32B	32mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM38B	38mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM51B	51mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM64B	64mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM76B	76mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM102B	102mm Male Threaded Coupling
CAM152B	152mm Male Threaded Coupling



	Hose Shank Coupling
CAM19C	19mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM25C	25mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM32C	32mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM38C	38mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM51C	51mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM64C	64mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM76C	76mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM102C	102mm Hose Shank Coupling
CAM152C	152mm Hose Shank Coupling



	Female Threaded Coupling
CAM19D	19mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM25D	25mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM32D	32mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM38D	38mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM51D	51mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM64D	64mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM76D	76mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM102D	102mm Female Threaded Coupling
CAM152D	152mm Female Threaded Coupling





RXP Code	Description
	Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM19E	19mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM25E	25mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM32E	32mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM38E	38mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM51E	51mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM64E	64mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM76E	76mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM102E	102mm Hose Shank Adaptor
CAM152E	152mm Hose Shank Adaptor



	Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM19F	19mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM25F	25mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM32F	32mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM38F	38mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM51F	51mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM64F	64mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM76F	76mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM102F	102mm Male Threaded Adaptor
CAM152F	152mm Male Threaded Adaptor



	Dust Cap
CAM19DC	19mm Dust Cap
CAM25DC	25mm Dust Cap
CAM32DC	32mm Dust Cap
CAM38DC	38mm Dust Cap
CAM51DC	51mm Dust Cap
CAM64DC	64mm Dust Cap
CAM76DC	76mm Dust Cap
CAM102DC	102mm Dust Cap
CAM152DC	152mm Dust Cap



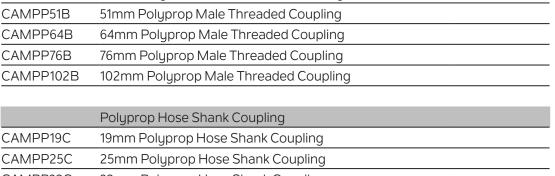
	Dust Plug	
CAM19DP	19mm Dust Plug	
CAM25DP	25mm Dust Plug	
CAM32DP	32mm Dust Plug	
CAM38DP	38mm Dust Plug	
CAM51DP	51mm Dust Plug	
CAM64DP	64mm Dust Plug	
CAM76DP	76mm Dust Plug	
CAM102DP	102mm Dust Plug	
CAM152DP	152mm Dust Plug	





Polypropylene (PP) Camlocks

RXP Code	Description	
	Camlock Seal	
CAM19S	19mm Camlock Seal	
CAM25S	25mm Camlock Seal	
CAM32S	32mm Camlock Seal	
CAM38S	38mm Camlock Seal	
CAM51S	51mm Camlock Seal	
CAM64S	64mm Camlock Seal	
CAM76S	76mm Camlock Seal	
CAM102S	102mm Camlock Seal	
CAM127S	127mm Camlock Seal	
CAM152S	152mm Camlock Seal	
	Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP19A	19mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP25A	25mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP32A	32mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP38A	38mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	Tree II
CAMPP51A	51mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP64A	64mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP76A	76mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
CAMPP102A	102mm Polyprop Female Threaded Adaptor	
	Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP19B	19mm Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP25B	25mm Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP32B	32mm Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP38B	38mm Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	0
CAMPP51B	51mm Polyprop Male Threaded Coupling	
CAMPD64B	64mm Dolunton Malo Throaded Counting	



	1 digpt op 1 lose sharik coupling
CAMPP19C	19mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP25C	25mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP32C	32mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP38C	38mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP51C	51mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP64C	64mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP76C	76mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling
CAMPP102C	102mm Polyprop Hose Shank Coupling



Polyprop camlocks are not a stock item but can be ordered in.



RXP Code	Description	
	Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP19D	19mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP25D	25mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP32D	32mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP38D	38mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP51D	51mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP64D	64mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP76D	76mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	
CAMPP102D	102mm Polyprop Female Threaded Coupling	



	Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP19E	19mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP25E	25mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP32E	32mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP38E	38mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP51E	51mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP64E	64mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP76E	76mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor
CAMPP102E	102mm Polyprop Hose Shank Adaptor



	Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP19F	19mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP25F	25mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP32F	32mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP38F	38mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP51F	51mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP64F	64mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP76F	76mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor
CAMPP102F	102mm Polyprop Male Threaded Adaptor



	Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP19DC	19mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP25DC	25mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP32DC	32mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP38DC	38mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP51DC	51mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP64DC	64mm Polyprop Dust Cap	
CAMPP76DC	76mm Polyprop Dust Cap	•
CAMPP102DC	102mm Polyprop Dust Cap	_





RXP Code	Description
	Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP19DP	19mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP25DP	25mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP32DP	32mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP38DP	38mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP51DP	51mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP64DP	64mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP76DP	76mm Polyprop Dust Plug
CAMPP102DP	102mm Polyprop Dust Plug



Stainless Steel W3 Band Hose Clips

RXP Code	Description	Clamping Range
	7.5mm Band	
10-16/7P	10-16mm Mini Hose Clip	10-16mm



9mm Band	
8-16mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	8-16mm
12-20mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	12-20mm
16-25mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	16-25mm
20-32mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	20-32mm
25-40mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	25-40mm
30-45mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	30-45mm
32-50mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	32-50mm
40-60mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	40-60mm
50-70mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	50-70mm
70-90mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	70-90mm
80-100mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	80-100mm
90-110mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	90-110mm
	8-16mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 12-20mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 16-25mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 20-32mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 25-40mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 30-45mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 32-50mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 40-60mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 50-70mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 70-90mm Worm Drive Hoseclip 80-100mm Worm Drive Hoseclip

	13mm Band	
16-25/13P	16-25mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	16-25mm
20-32/13P	20-32mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	20-32mm
25-40/13P	25-40mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	25-40mm
30-45/13P	30-45mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	30-45mm
35-50/13P	35-50mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	35-50mm
40-60/13P	40-60mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	40-60mm
50-70/13P	50-70mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	50-70mm
60-80/13P	60-80mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	60-80mm
70-90/13P	70-90mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	70-90mm
80-100/13P	80-100mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	80-100mm
90-110/13P	90-110mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	90-110mm
100-120/13P	100-120mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	100-120mm
110-130/13P	110-130mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	110-130mm
140-160/13P	140-160mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	140-160mm
150-170/13P	150-170mm Worm Drive Hoseclip	150-170mm



Stainless Steel W2 Band Heavy Duty Hose Clamps

RXP Code	Clamping Range 9mm Band Width	Suitable Pipe Sizes	
GBS18/18W2	17-19 mm		
GBS20/18W2	19-21 mm		
GBS22/18W2	21-23 mm		
GBS24/18W2	23-25 mm		
GBS26/18W2	25-27 mm		
GBS28/18W2	27-29 mm		
GBS30/18W2	29-31 mm		
GBS33/18W2	31-34 mm	32mm MDOD	
GBS36/18W2	34-37 mm		
GBS39/18W2	37-40 mm	32mm LD/MDID	
GBS42/18W2	40-43 mm	40mm MDOD	
GBS45/20W2	43-47 mm	40mm LD/MDID	
GBS49/20W2	47-51 mm	50mm MDOD	
GBS53/20W2	51-55 mm		
GBS57/20W2	55-59 mm	50mm LD	
GBS61/20W2	59-63 mm	50mm MDID	
GBS66/20W2	63-68 mm	63mm MDOD	
GBS71/25W2	68-73 mm		
GBS76/25W2	73-79 mm	75mm MDOD	
GBS82/25W2	79-85 mm		
GBS88/25W2	85-91 mm	90mm MDOD	
GBS94/25W2	91-97 mm		
GBS101/25W2	97-104 mm		
GBS108/25W2	104-112 mm	110mm MDOD	
GBS117/25W2	112-121 mm		
GBS126/25W2	121-130 mm		
GBS135/30W2	130-140 mm		
GBS145/30W2	140-150 mm		
GBS156/30W2	150-162 mm		
GBS168/30W2	162-174 mm		
GBS181/30W2	174-187 mm		
GBS194/30W2	187-200 mm		





TANKS & TROUGHS

Consider your on-farm water storage solution sorted with our range of tanks and troughs.

A wide range of sizes and colours, there's a tank to suit every situation and location.

- From 500L to 30.000L
- AS/NZS 4766:2006 compliant
- · Easy to install
- UV stabilised, food grade polyethylene
- One piece construction for strong robust tanks
- · Wide range of accessories including firefighting kits
- · 20 Year warranty



Standard tank colours



Other colours available on request. Colours are an indication only*



Trust our troughs, they are a long-lasting choice for storing and supplying stock water.

- From 12L to 1200L
- Range of sizes to suit all situations
- · Easy to handle and move
- Made for the harshest conditions



MAX[™] Tanks: 10,000 - 30,000 Litre Tanks

- For water use only 1 SG (1m³ = 1000kgs water).
- For potable water storage between 1-23°C.
- Supplied with a black vented lid, 450mm for 10,000 and 15,000 litre tanks. 600mm for 25,000, 26,000 and 30,000 litre tanks
- Lifting lugs 4 for 10,000 litre tank. 6 for 15,000, 25,000, 26,000 and 30,000.
- Standard Colours:- Black (B), Mist Green (MG), Heritage Green (HG), Karaka Green (KG), Beige (BE), Dark Grey (DG) and Light Grey (LG).
- Other colours are available on request but may incur additional charges.
- Code examples:- RX30000LB (Black), RX30000LMG (Mist Green), RX30000LHG (Heritage Green), RX30000LKG (Karaka Green), RX30000LBE (Beige), RX30000LDG (Dark Grey). Please state colour on your order.

RXP Code	Description
RX10000LB	10000 Litre Water Tank - North Island only
RX15000LB	15000 Litre Water Tank - North and South Island
RX25000LB	25000 Litre Water Tank - North Island only
RX26000LB	26000 Litre Water Tank - South Island only
RX30000LB	30000 Litre Water Tank - North and South Island

MAX Tanks have one threaded outlet supplied with 1×50 mm male threaded tank inlet (RXTTI50) and 1×50 mm cap and washer (RXC/W50).



15,000 Litres Weight 275kg



2150mm 10,000 Litres Weight 250kg



3,500mm 25,000 Litres Weight 378kg



3,550mm 26,000 Litres Weight 375kg



3900mm 30,000 Litres Weight 450kg



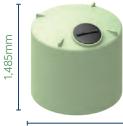
Water Tanks: 500 - 7,500 Litre Tanks

- For potable water storage between 1-23°C.
- Supplied with a lid for 400mm manhole.
- Black (B) and Mist Green (MG) are stock items.
- Beige (BE) and Heritage Green (HG) are made on request.
- Other colours are available on request but may incur additional charges.
- Code examples: RX500LB (Black), RX500LMG (Mist Green), RX500LBE (Beige), RX500LHG (Heritage Green). Please state colour on your order.

RXP Code	Description	Black	Coloured
RX500L	500 Litre Water Tank		
RX1100L	1100 Litre Water Tank		
RX2000L	2000 Litre Water Tank		
RX3200L	3200 Litre Water Tank		
	RXTTI25 and RXHP25 are included with the tanks		
RX5250L	5250 Litre Tank		
RX7500L	7500 Litre Tank		
	RXTTI50and RXHP50 are included with the tanks		







1,500mm 2,000 Litres Weight 50kg



1,850mm 3,200 Litres Weight 75kg



2,150mm 5,250 Litres Weight 117kg



2,500mm 7,500 Litres Weight 152kg



Colostrum Tanks

- Made from strong robust opaque plastic.
- Clearly marked with stencil showing the volume in litres.
- 400mm inspection hole and lid.
- Supplied with 32mm (1½") tank inlet male -RXTTI32.
- UV stabilised.

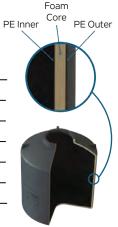
RXP Code	Description
RX500LCO	500 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX1100LCO	1100 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX2000LCO	2000 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX3200LCO	3200 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX5250LCO	5250 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX7500LCO	7500 Litre Colostrum Tank
RX10000LCO	10000 Litre Colostrum Tank - North Island only



Foamed Tanks

- Offers extra stiffness.
- Superior insulation properties while keeping temperatures constant.
- 400mm inspection hole and screw in lid.
- UV stabilised.

RX500LF	500 Litre Foamed Tank	
RX1100LF	1100 Litre Foamed Tank	
RX2000LF	2000 Litre Foamed Tank	
RX3200LF	3200 Litre Foamed Tank	
RX5250LF	5250 Litre Foamed Tank	
RX7500LF	7500 Litre Foamed Tank	



Molasses Tanks

- Specially made extra heavy duty tanks for storage of heavy molasses or similar liquids. (1 litre = 1.2kg)
- 400mm inspection hole for 500-15,000 litre tanks.
- 600mm inspection hole for 25,000 30,000 litre tanks.
- UV stabilised.

RX500LM	500 Litre Molasses Tank
RX1100LM	1100 Litre Molasses Tank
RX2000LM	2000 Litre Molasses Tank
RX3200LM	3200 Litre Molasses Tank
RX5250LM	5250 Litre Molasses Tank
RX7500LM	7500 Litre Molasses Tank
RX10000LBM.14T	10000 Litre Molasses Tank - 14 Tonne - North Island only
RX15000LBM.21T	15000 Litre Molasses Tank - 21 Tonne
RX25000LM.B.30T	25000 Litre Molasses Tank - 30 Tonne - North Island only
RX25000LM.B.35T	25000 Litre Molasses Tank - 35 Tonne - North Island only
RX26000LM.B.30T	26000 Litre Molasses Tank - 30 Tonne - South Island only
RX30000LBM.40T	30000 Litre Molasses Tank - 40 Tonne



Metro Tanks - Urban Water Storage

METRO1670LLG	1670 Litre Metro Tank Light Grey - North Island Only
METRO3340LLG	3340 Litre Metro Tank Light Grey - North Island Only
METRO5010LLG	5010 Litre Metro Tank Light Grey - North Island Only
METRO1670LME	1670 Litre Metro Tank Merino - North Island Only
METRO3340LME	3340 Litre Metro Tank Merino - North Island Only
METRO5010LME	5010 Litre Metro Tank Merino - North Island Only





Tank Accessories

RXP Code	Description
	Molasses Kit
RXMK-LGE	Large Molasses Kit
RXMK-SM	Small Molasses Kit

	Tank Lids
TANKLIDAG450	Arag Lid 450mm screw in vented lid, rivatable rim or thread fits tanks 500 - 15,000 litres, black only
TANKLIDAG620	RX Tank Lid 620mm screw in vented lid, rivatable rim or thread fits tanks 25,000 - 30,000 litres, black only
TANKLIDSK350	Skellerup Tank 350mm fits all Skellerup tanks up to 30,000 litres 675 litre header tank (RXHT.675) also used for spare lids for casing casks and bulkie barrels
BTF20	20mm Brass Tank Fitting including Brass Nuts
BTF50	50mm Brass Tank Fitting - Tapered Thread
BTF75	75mm Brass Tank Fitting - Tapered Thread
BTF100	100mm Brass Tank Fitting - Parallel Thread



Tank Fittings

RXP Code	Description
	Water Inlet System
RXTKPIK25	25mm Protected Inlet Kit
RXTKPIK50	50mm Protected Inlet Kit



RXTKPIK



Tank Fittings

RXTKRDOK25

RXTKRDOK50

RXFR25

RXFR50

RXP Code	Description
	Water Outlet System
RXTKOK25	25mm Outlet Kit
RXTKOK50	50mm Outlet Kit
RXTKOK75	75mm Outlet Kit
RXTKRFMK25	25mm Rising Falling Main Kit
RXTKRFMK50	50mm Rising Falling Main Kit
RXTKFOK32	32mm Floating Outlet

25mm Reserve Dual Outlet Kit

50mm Reserve Dual Outlet Kit

MAX Tank Water Reserve Kit 25mm

MAX Tank Water Reserve Kit 50mm



RXTKOK50

















RXTKDOK



RXFR



Tank Fittings and Firefighting Packages

RXP Code Description

	Tank Overflow Kit
RXTKOVK50	50mm Tank Overflow Kit
RXTKOVK100	100mm Tank Overflow Kit

	Tank Connection Kit
RXTKCK50	50mm Dual Tank Connection Kit
RXTKCK100	100mm Dual Tank Connection Kit



Firefighting

Suitable for 15,000, 25,000, 26,000 and 30,000 litre MAX tanks. 100mm firefighting outlet with standard hose coupling (FFK100).

Requires supporting separately from the RXP tank wall.

RXTKFFK100	100mm Firefighting Kit
RXTKCK100	100mm Dual Tank Connection Kit
RXTKWRK45000L.25	45000L Water Reserve Kit





RXTKWRK45000L.25

Tank Vents and Water Level Indicators

RXP Code	Description

0000	5 ccc.,pc
	Tank Vent
RXTKVENT50	50mm Tank Vent
RXTKVENT100	100mm Tank Vent
TANKVENT.100	100mm Tank Vent - with riser and uniseal

	Filter Basket	
FILTERBSKT	Filter Basket for tank lids - fits inside Arag Lid 450mm only	



	Water Level Indicator
RXTKWLI	RX Water Level Indicator
VVSE/JRW	Water Level Indicator







RXTKVENT.100



RXTKWLI



Super Troughs

- The RXP Super Trough comes <u>standard</u> with a 20mm long thread full flow (PH.VERSARX.FP20LSA) float valve complete with backnut, ballfloat.
- The 200 litre trough upwards also come with a RXHP40 and RXTTI40.
- This full flow valve is rated to a maximum of 80psi 160 L/per minute.

RXP Code	Description	
RXTR200LRDB	200 Litre Black Round Trough 1180mm x 390mm deep	
RXTR500LRDB	500 Litre Black Round Trough 1620mm x 420mm deep	
RXTR1200LRB	1200 Litre Black Round Trough 2130mm x 580mm	
RXTR100LRTB	100 Litre Black Rectangular Trough 1160mm x 620mm x 300mm deep	
RXTR300LRTB	300 Litre Black Rectangular Trough 1620mm x 880mm x 410mm deep	
RXTR350LRTB	350 Litre Black Between Fence Trough 1935mm x 1100mm x 380mm deep	
RXTCG	RX Trough Cover Green	

Standard Tro	ughs	
	Fence Hung Trough	
RXTR12L	12 Litre Fence Hung Trough - Black 385mm (I) x 340mm (w) x 320mm (h) supplied with a bung and ballcock	
RXTR25L	25 Litre Fence Hung Trough - Black 500mm (I) x 375mm (w) x 400mm (h) supplied with a bung and ballcock	
	Drag Trough	
RXTR180L	180 Litre Drag Trough - Black 850mm (w) x 550mm (h)	
<u> </u>	O metres of 20mm flexible suction pipe 105 psi working pressure, ure. Pipe not supplied	
RXTR180L.COMP	180Litre Drag Trough with pipe and fittings 850mm (w) x 550mm (h).	
Supplied with pipe a	and fittings required for installation	
FLEXICON.20.330	20mm Flexible hose connector for 180 Litre Drag Trough	
	Break-Feed Troughs	
RXTR200LBF	RX 200LT Break-Feed Trough	
RXFVSK20	20mm Float Valve Support Kit	



Nura / Header Tanks

RXP Code	Description	
RXHT.135COMP	135 Litre Nura Header Tank Complete 674mm top, 572mm base x 470mm high comes complete with all fittings required.	
RXHT.135SEMI	135 Litre Nura Header Tank Semi Complete 674mm top, 572mm base x 470mm high Trough valve and ballfloat not included.	
RXHT.135TKLID	135 Litre Nura Header Tank and Lid With Kit - Black 674mm top, 572mm base x 470mm high Trough Valve, Ballfloat, Tray and Overflow not included	
RX135L.BP	RX Header Tank 135 Litre - Aluminium Backing Plate	
RX135L.OF	RX Header Tank 135 Litre - Overflow	
RX135L.TANK	RX Header Tank 135 Litre - Tank & Lid	
RX135L.TRAY	RX Header Tank 135 Litre - Tray	
BTF20	20mm Brass Tank Fitting	
POLYW20	20mm Poly Washer	
Replacement lids	are not available.	
RXHT.320	320 Litre Nura/Header Tank - Black 864mm top x 674mm base, 877mm high	
RXHT.675	675 Litre Nura/Header Tank - Black 1290mm top x 1290mm base, 580mm high	
RX422LB	422 Litre Open Top Tank - Black 980mm (h) x 825mm (d)	
RX1818LB	1818 Litre Open Top Tank - Black 1240mm (h) x 1500mm (d)	



RX600LB	600 Litre Grey Water Tank 2000mm (I) x 600mm (w) x 600mm (w)	
RXPUMPC-BK	Plastic Pump Cover 620mm (h) x 520mm (w) x 800mm (l) Available in black (BK), Beige (BE), Mist Green (MG) and White (WH)	1



RXP Code

Environmental Septic Tank Range

Description

RXST33 3300 Litre Single Stage Filtered Septic Tank

Evacuation Hole Size: 3000L x 3000W x 2250D, Weight: 200kg, Working Volume: 3300L

RXST3310 4300 Litre Single Stage Filtered Septic Tank

and Pump Chamber

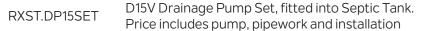
Evacuation Hole Size: 4000L x 3000W x 2250D, Weight: 300kg, Working Volume: 4300L

RXST3315 4800 Litre 2 Stage Filtered Septic Tank

Evacuation Hole Size: 4000L x 3000W x 2250D, Weight: 315kg, Working Volume: 4800L

RXST331210 5500 Litre 2 Stage Filtered Septic Tank and Pump Chamber

Evacuation Hole Size: 4000L x 3100W x 2250D, Weight: 375kg, Working Volume: 5500L



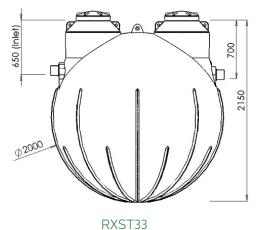
RXST.PCALARM DLM Alarm for Pump Chamber

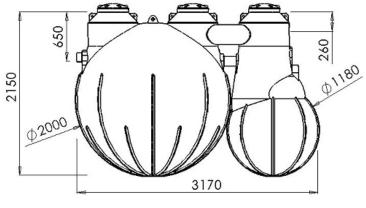
RXST.FS AirTech® Float Switch

RXST.PUMP D42A/B Pump - For AT7000 and AT9000

RXST.BLOWERJDK JDK AirTech Blower - for AT7000 and AT9000

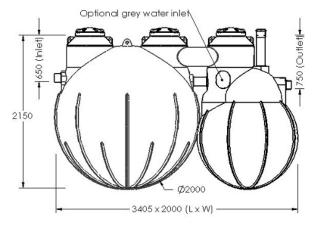


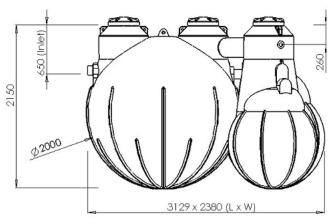




KAS133

RXST3310





RXST3315 RXST331210



86

Environmental Pump Chambers

- Pumps are NOT supplied.
- Suitable for underground retention/detentions tanks.
- All Pump Chambers use a RXTTI25 outlet.
- · No Bioceptor.

RXSTPC10 1210 Litre Pump Chamber

Evacuation Hole Size: 2000L x 2000W x 2250D, Working Volume: 1200L

RXSTPC12 1400 Litre Pump Chamber

Evacuation Hole Size: 2000L x 2000W x 2250D, Working Volume: 1400L

RXSTPC15 1600 Litre Pump Chamber

Evacuation Hole Size: 2000L x 2000W x 2250D, Working Volume: 1600L

RXSTPC33 4000 Litre Pump Chamber

Evacuation Hole Size: 3000L x 3000W x 2250D, Working Volume: 4000L







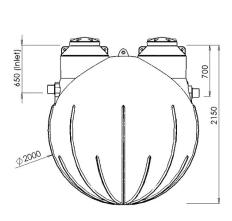




Ø1450



RXSTPC33

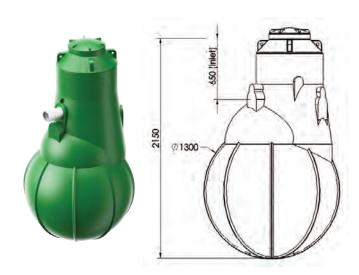


Environmental Pump Chambers

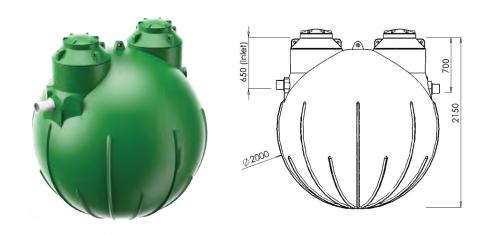
- complete with high water alarm and pump

RXP Code	Description	
RXSTPC10.120GA	1200 Litre Pump Chamber complete with pump controller, high water alarm and grinder pump	
Evacuation Hole Size: 2000L x 2000W x 2250D		
RXSTPC33.2X120GA	4200 Litre Pump Chamber complete with dual pump controller, high water alarm and two grinder pumps	

Evacuation Hole Size: 3000L x 3000W x 2200D



RXSTPC10.120GA



RXSTPC33.2X120GA



AirTech® - On-Site Wastewater Treatment System

The AirTech® system is an efficient, lightweight sewage treatment plant that safely and effectively processes your disposables and wastewater. The unit recycles it as clear, odourless nutrient enriched water, that can be safely discharged into a field.

For the environmentally minded this means that the sewage and waste water is treated on the property where it is produced and then recycled for reuse with little or no environmental impact on the land.

The AirTech® system comes in three choices depending on your requirements. Whether you have a small residential home (AT7000) or a larger residential home (AT9000), RXP may be able to assist you.

Please call RXP and we can refer you to our extensive installer network or if you wish to become an installer we can talk about the requirements.

NOTE: Not all household waste streams should go to the AirTech® system. Please refer to the Home Owner's Manual.

AirTech® 7000 Total 1500 litres per day. System ideal for houses and baches up to 5 people.





RXP Code	Description	
RXSTAT331210	AirTech® 7000 with Filter Kit, with 2 x 100m dripline	
Evacuation Hole Siz	e - 4000 L x 3100 W x 2250 D	
RXSTAT7000M	AirTech® 7000 without pump, filter kit and dripline	
Evacuation Hole Siz	re - 4000 L x 3100 W x 2250 D	
RXSTAT33151210	AirTech® 9000 with Filter Kit, with 300m dripline	
Evacuation Hole Size - 5000 L x 3100 W x 2250 D		
RXSTAT9000M	AirTech® 9000 without pump, filter kit and dripline	
Evacuation Hole Size - 5000 L x 3100 W x 2250 D		



K-LINE[®] SYSTEMS



K-LINE® BENEFITS

Suitable for irrigation, effluent, orchard, landscape and dust suppression needs.

- Economical more cost effective both in start-up cost and operating costs than other irrigation systems.
- Multi terrain if you can safely shift the K-Line you can irrigate.
- Durable built to withstand UV light, freezing temperatures and vehicle and animal traffic.
- Movable easily shifted from irrigation set to irrigation set.
- Scalable the system is designed to expand as needs grow. Mix and match K-LINE® packs to irrigate 0.5 to 1000 hectares.
- Animal friendly safe to use around grazing animals.
- Adaptable from application rates to field shape, K-LINE® can be adjusted to meet your needs.

K-LINE® FARM PACKS

Suitable for a lifestyle block or small farm irrigation system.

- Including the above statements:
- This pack will provide all you need to irrigate your areas.
- The pack has the fittings we think you require, tools that are more difficult to obtain and make it easy for you to install. A DIY joy!





Lifestyle, Farm, Extension and Dust Suppression Packs

RXP Code Description

Lifestyle Packs - with Naan 427

KL1POD K-Line® One Pod Pack

Complete with Naan427 Sprinkler, Blue K-Line® Std Pod x 1, ready for garden hose connection



KL1PODPACK K-Line® One Pod Pack

Complete with Naan427 Sprinkler, Blue K-Line® Std Pod x 1, 16mm tubing x 35metres and fittings



KLSS32.3PODDIY DIY 3 Pod Pack

32mm K-Pipe x 66metres, Blue K-Line® Std Pods x 3, complete with Naan427 sprinklers and fittings



Farm Packs - with Naan 5022

KLSS32.3PODPACK 32mm K-Line® 3 Pod Farm Pack

32mm K-Pipe x 66metres, Black K-Line® Std Pods x 3 complete, with Pack



KLSS32.4PODPACK 32mm K-Line® 4 Pod Farm Pack

32mm K-Pipe x 76metres, Black K-Line® Std Pods x 4 complete with Pack



KLSS32.5PODPACK 32mm K-Line® 5 Pod Farm Pack

32mm K-Pipe x 115metres, Black K-Line® Std Pods x 5 complete with Pack



Extension Packs - with Naan 5022

KLSS40.5PODPACK 40mm K-Line® 5 Pod / Extension Pack

40 mm K-Pipe x 104 metres , Black K-Line $^\circ$ Std Pods x 5, complete. Plus 40 mm Pack and KLTPS32 x 3



Dust Suppression Pack

KLSS32.3DUST 32mm K-Line® 3 Pod Dust Suppression Pack

32mm K-Pipe x 66metres, Orange K-Line TM Std Pods x 3, complete with adaptor and coupler camlocked for easy installation



Farm Pack Components

Brass Nuts (2)

KLSP-BRASS

Standard components in every pack

3 Pod pack = 3 x value shown 4 Pod pack = 4 x value shown



Sprinkler

Adaptor (1)

NAAN-ADAPTOR

Standard components in every pack - one of each supplied only



Standard components for Farmpacks with 32mm pipe

32mm Tapping Hex Nipple (1) Straight Coupling (1) Female Threaded Adaptor (1) CAM32A

KLTPS32

Male Coupling (3) Tow Cap (1) Female Threaded Coupling (1) CAM32D

KLMC32 RXTC32 CAM32D



Standard Pod Options

RXP Code	Description
KLSS32.NAAN.xxx	32mm K-Line® Naan Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS40.NAAN.xxx	40mm K-Line® Naan Irrigation/Effluent Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS45.NAAN.xxx	45mm K-Line® Naan Irrigation/Effluent Sprinkler Skid Complete

xxx Nozzle choices = red (red 3.00mm) standard eg. KLSS40.NAAN.RED

pur (purple 2.5mm) org (orange 2.85mm)

grn (green 3.2mm) blue (blue 3.5mm) blk (black 4.0mm)













LCC22 NEL V		22,000,000	I/ in a® N a a a :	luuisestien Cominalden
AAN5022SD-xxx	KLSP-BI	RASSNUT	NOTE: 14mm drill siz	NAAN-ADAPTOR

KLSS32.NEL.xxx.xxx	32mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS40.NEL.xxx.xxx	40mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS45.NEL.xxx.xxx	45mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete

xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = red.red (WF16 x #16) standard eg. KLSS32.NEL.RED.RED red.tan (WF16 x #15) gld.gld (WF18 x #18) brn.brn (WF20 x #20) grn.grn (WF14 x #14)

Components











NEL-R2000WF-xxx/xxx

KLSP-BRASS NUT

KI TPS NOTE: 14mm drill size

NELSON-ADAPTOR

KLSS32.NREG.##.xxx.xxx 32mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete KLSS40.NREG.##.xxx.xxx 40mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete KLSS45.NREG.##.xxx.xxx 45mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete

choices (Regulator) =

50 (50psi) standard

eg KLSS40.NREG.50.RED.RED

45 (45psi) 40 (40psi)

xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = red.red (WF16 x #16) standard

grn.grn (WF14 x #14) red.tan (WF16 x #15) gld.gld (WF18 x #18) brn.brn (WF20 x #20)

Components







UBSS32/40 KLSP-BRASS NUT



KI TPS NOTE: 14mm drill size







NELSON-NIPPLE KLSTD.POD

KLSS32.NELR33.xxx.xxx 32mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete KLSS40.NELR33.xxx.xxx 40mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete KLSS45.NELR33.xxx.xxx 45mm K-Line® Nelson Irrigation Sprinkler Skid Complete

xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = gry.#22 (grey 22 x 4.4mm) standard eg. KLSS40.NELR33.GRY.#22

gld.#18 (gold 18 x 3.6mm) brn.#20 (brown 20 x 4.00mm)

grn.#24 (green 24 x 4.8mm)

Components



NELSON-R33-xxx/xxx



KLSP-BRASS NUT



KI TPS NOTE: 14mm drill size





NELR33ADAPTOR



Standard Pod Options

RXP Code	Description
KLSS32.NEL9D.xxx.xxx	32mm K-Line® Low Angle Orchard Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS40.NEL9D.xxx.xxx	40mm K-Line® Low Angle Orchard Sprinkler Skid Complete
KLSS45.NEL9D.xxx.xxx	45mm K-Line® Low Angle Orchard Sprinkler Skid Complete

xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = pur.grn (K4 Purple x #14 Green) standard eg. KLSS32.NEL9D.PUR.GRN

pur.yel (K4 Purple x #13) org.tan (K5 Orange x #15Tan) org.red (K5 Orange x #16 Dark Red)





UBSS32/40 KLSP-BRASS NUT



NOTE: 14mm drill size





KLPU15

Concept - The K-Line® 15mm pop-up allows the use of 9° low angle sprinklers in the pod. These are Nelson R2000 sprinklers that have flow rates between 400 and 800 litres per hour.



K-Line® Nelson R2000 9° low trajectory sprinkler, sitting below the top of the K-Line® pod while non-operational.



K-Line® Nelson R2000 9° low trajectory sprinkler, sitting above the top of the K-Line® pod while operational.

KLRS40.R33.xx.xx.1	40mm K-Line® Nelson Sprinkler Riser Complete - 1 metre
KLRS45.R33.xx.xx.1	45mm K-Line® Nelson Sprinkler Riser Complete - 1 metre

xx.xx choices (Plate.nozzle) = gy.22 (grey 22 x 4.4mm) standard eg. KLRS40.R33.GY.22.1

gl.18 (gold 18 x 3.6mm) br.20 (brown 20 x 4.00mm) gr.24 (green 24 x 4.8mm)

Components



NELSON-R33-xxx/xxx



KLSP-BRASS NUT



KLTPS NOTE: 14mm drill size









RXRHN2515



RXRHS2515



AQLFC25 X 2



KLSTD.POD



Concept - The K-Line® 1 metre riser allows the use of the K-Line in tall crops. The use of the K-Line Karousel® will allow the pod line to be moved around 90° and two of these units through 180°. The sprinklers are Nelson R33 sprinklers that have flow rates between 800 and 1800 litres per hour and spacings that would be up to 18m x 18m spacings.



Mid Pod Options

RXP Code	Description
KLMID32.NAAN5035.xxx	32mm K-Line® Mid Naan Irrigation 5035 Skid Complete
KLMID40.NAAN5035.xxx	40mm K-Line® Mid Naan Irrigation 5035 Skid Complete
KLMID45.NAAN5035.xxx	45mm K-Line® Mid Naan Irrigation 5035 Skid Complete

xxx Nozzle choices = red (red 6.00mm) standard eg. KLMID40.NAAN5035.RED

blue (blue 3.5mm) blk (black 4.0mm) pur(purple 5.0mm)

org (orange 5.5mm)

brn (brown 4.5mm) grey (grey 6.5mm)

grn (green 7.0mm)



Components











NAAN5035SD-xxx KLSP-BRASS NUT

NOTE: 14mm drill size

MID-ADAPTOR

KLMID.POD

KLMID32.ISEN50.xxx	32mm K-Line® Mid Irrigation Senninger 5023 Skid
KLMID40.ISEN50.xxx	40mm K-Line® Mid Irrigation Senninger 5023 Skid
KLMID45.ISEN50.xxx	45mm K-Line® Mid Irrigation Senninger 5023 Skid

xxx Nozzle choices = #16 (orange 6.35mm) standard eg. KLMID40.ISEN50.#16

#13 (white 5.16mm)

#14 (blue 5.56mm)

#15 (dark brown 5.95mm)

#17 (dark green 6.75mm)

#18 (purple 7.14mm)



Components





KLSP-BRASS NUT



NOTE: 14mm drill size





MID-ADAPTOR KLMID.POD

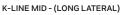
KLMID25.NAAN5035.xxx 25mm K-Line® Mid Naan 5035 Skid Complete

xxx Nozzle choices = red (red 6.00mm) standard eq. KLMID25.NAAN5035.RED

blue (blue 3.5mm) pur(purple 5.0mm)

blk (black 4.0mm) org (orange 5.5mm) brn (brown 4.5mm) grey (grey 6.5mm)

grn (green 7.0mm)







KLMID25.KIT

25mm K-Line® Mid Single Sprinkler Kit





Mid Pod Options

RXP Code	Description
KLMID40.SEN50.xxx	40mm K-Line® Mid Effluent Senninger 5023 Skid
KLMID45.SEN50.xxx	45mm K-Line® Mid Effluent Senninger 5023 Skid

xxx Nozzle choices = #16 (orange 6.35mm) standard eg. KLMID40.ISEN50.#16

#13 (white 5.16mm)

#15 (dark brown 5.95mm)

#14 (blue 5.56mm)

#17 (dark green 6.75mm)

#18 (purple 7.14mm)











NOTE: 14mm drill size





KLMID.POD



KLRMID40.R33.xx.xx.2 40mm K-Line® Nelson Sprinkler Riser Complete - 2 metre

KLRMID45.R33.xx.xx.2 45mm K-Line® Nelson Sprinkler Riser Complete - 2 metre

xx.xx choices (Plate.nozzle) = qu.22 (grey 22 x 4.4mm) standard eg. KLRMID40.R33.GY.22.2

gl.18 (gold 18 x 3.6mm) br.20 (brown 20 x 4.00mm)

gr.24 (green 24 x 4.8mm)

Components



NELSON-R33-xxx/xxx



UBSS32/40 KLSP-BRASS NUT



KI TPS NOTE: 14mm drill size











RXRHN2515



RXRHS2515



AQLFC25 X 2

1800 litres per hour and spacings that would be up to 18m x 18m spacings.

Concept - The K-Line® 2 metre riser allows the use of the K-Line® in tall crops. The use of the K-Line Karousel® will allow the pod line to be moved around 90° and two of these units through 180°. The sprinklers are Nelson R33 sprinklers that have flow rates between 800 and

Max Pod Options

RXP Code	Description
KLMAX63.ISEN70.xxx	63mm K-Line® Max ⁷⁰ Irrigation Senninger 7025 Skid
KLMAX63SEN70xxx	63mm K-Line® Max ⁷⁰ Effluent Senninger 7025 Skid

xxx Nozzle choices = #24 (9.53mm) standard eg. KLMAX63.ISEN70.#24 (Irrigation) or KLMAX63SEN70#24 (Effluent)

#14 (5.56mm) #16 (6.35mm) #18(7.14mm) #20(7.94mm) #22(8.73mm)

Components











KLMAX63.ISEN80.xxx 63mm K-Line® Max⁸⁰ Irrigation Senninger 8025 Skid

KLMAX63SEN80xxx 63mm K-Line® Max80 Effluent Senninger 8025 Skid

xxx Nozzle choices =#36 (14.29mm) standard eg. KLMAX63.ISEN80.#36 (Irrigation) or KLMAX63SEN80#36 (Effluent)

#24 (9.53mm) #26 (10.32mm) #28(11.11mm) #30(11.91mm) #32 (12.7mm) #34 (13.49mm) #38 (15.08mm) #40 (15.88mm)

Components















Max⁷⁰ Irrigation for 2 ha

Infinite flexibility to suit any farm, water or power supply.

Max ⁷⁰ is great for crops, seed establishment where you don't want to drag pods everywhere and where you can't pump low volume for long periods, high value areas (flats close to water source) to grow more grass, finishing blocks or just to get you over a pinch period.

- The Max⁷⁰ irrigation system will need to be shifted and the more you shift the greater the area covered.
- Our system is recommended to be suitable for up to 3.24 hectares based on 12 shifts operating for approximately 6 hours per shift.
- Paddock lengths and widths determine how many shifts are required. e.g. a paddock 180mtr long x 120m wide would be:

Each pod covers 30m, x 3 pods per system, will therefore cover 90m x 2 shifts = 180m.

120m width = 4 shifts x 30m.

Total shifts = $4 \times \text{width} \times 2 \text{ length} = 8 \text{ shifts (fig. 2)}$

- This selection of nozzle configuration will apply 4.9mm/hour @ 2.8bar at the nozzle to 5.4mm applied per hour @ 3.45bar at the nozzle e.g. Operating for 5.5 hours pumping this system could irrigate roughly 25mm per week with an 8 day return period, (8 shifts).
- Max⁷⁰ irrigation systems can be run in multiples e.g. If you operate 9 pods at one time then an expected mainline pipe size of 90mm PE would be appropriate depending on installation.
- Pumps used are PTO driven (heaps of flow), or trash pumps that can deliver enough water i.e. 3 pods approximately 12,000ltr for every 2-3 ha system.

WHAT YOU WILL NEED TO ORDER

PRODUCT	QTY
KLMAX63.ISEN70#18.8	3
K.PIPE63.050C	2
K.PIPE63.030C	2
KL63.CAMHOOK51	1
RXBV50	1
CAM51B	1
CAM51F	1
CAM51A	1

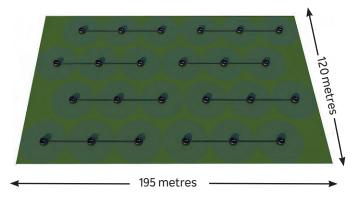


Fig. 2. Max⁷⁰ layout with 8 shifts.



Spare Pods

RXP Code	Description
KLSTD.POD	K-Line® Std Skid only complete with U Bolt
KLMID.POD	K-Line® Mid Pod only complete with U Bolt
KLMAX63.SKID	K-Line® Max Pod only complete with manifold







K-Line® Tapping Saddle and Adaptor Packs

	Std Pod, Naan 5022 Irrigation/Effluent Fittings Pack
NAAN5022-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddle and Naan Adaptor - (Irrigation only)
NAAN5022-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddle and Naan Adaptor
NAAN5022-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddle and Naan Adaptor



	Std Pod, Nelson R2000WF Irrigation Fittings Pack
NELR2KWF-32PK	Brass Nuts, 2mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Adaptor
NELR2KWF-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Adaptor
NELR2KWF-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Adaptor



	Std Pod, Nelson Regulated R2000WF Irrigation Fittings Pack
NELREGR2KWF-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Nipple
NELREGR2KWF-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Nipple
NELREGR2KWF-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson Nipple



	Std Pod, Nelson R33 Irrigation Fittings Pack
NELR33-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson R33 Adaptor
NELR33-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson R33 Adaptor
NELR33-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddles and Nelson R33 Adaptor



	Std Pod, Nelson R20009D Orchard Fittings Pack
NELR20009D-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddle and RX Pop Up
NELR20009D-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddle and RX Pop Up
NELR20009D-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddle and RX Pop Up







K-Line® Tapping Saddle and Adaptor Packs

RXP Code	Description
	Mid Pod, Senninger5035/Naan 5035 Irrigation/Effluent Fittings Pack
KLMID-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddle and Mid Adaptor - (Irrigation only)
KLMID-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddle and Mid Adaptor
KLMID-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddle and Mid Adaptor



	Std Pod, 15mm (½") Riser Fittings Pack
KLRK15-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mm Tapping Saddle, 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket
KLRK15-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddle, 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket
KLRK15-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddle, 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket



	Mid Pod, 20mm (¾") Riser Fittings Pack
KLRK20-32PK	Brass Nuts, 32mmTapping Saddle 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket
KLRK20-40PK	Brass Nuts, 40mm Tapping Saddle 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket
KLRK20-45PK	Brass Nuts, 45mm Tapping Saddle 25 x 15mm Nipple, 25mm QuickLock, 25 x 15mm Socket





K-Line® Fit	tings	
RXP Code	Description	
	K-Line® Male Coupling	
KLMC32	K-Line® 32mm x 1¼" BSP Male Coupling	
KLMC40	K-Line® 40mm x 1½" BSP Male Coupling	
KLMC4550	K-Line® 45mm x 2" BSP Male Coupling	
KLMC50	K-Line® 50mm x 2" BSP Male Coupling	
	K-Line® Female Coupling	
KLFC32	K-Line® 32mm x 1¼" BSP Female Coupling	
KLFC40	K-Line® 40mm x 1½" BSP Female Coupling	
KLFC50	K-Line® 50mm x 2" BSP Female Coupling	
	K-Line® Straight Coupling	
KLSC32	K-Line® 32mm Straight Coupling	
KLSC40	K-Line® 40mm Straight Coupling	
KLSC45	K-Line® 45mm Straight Coupling	400
KLSC50	K-Line® 50mm Straight Coupling	
	K-Line® Reducing Coupling	
KLRC4032	Kline 40mm x 32mm Reducing Straight Coupling	
KLRC4540	Kline 45mm x 40mm Reducing Straight Coupling	
	Pipe Union	
APU32	32mm Pipe Union	
APU40	40mm Pipe Union	
APU50	50mm Pipe Union	
	Swivel	
ASW32	32mm Swivel	1,1,1
ASW40	40mm Swivel	
ASW50	50mm Swivel	







Tapping Saddles and U-Bolts

RXP Code	Description
RXTS3215	32mm x 15mm Take-off RX Tapping Saddle (2 bolt)
UB32.ORG	Ubolt for RXTS3215, includes brass nuts (Pre 2000)
RXTS4015	40 x 15mm Take-off RX Tapping Saddle (4 bolt)
UB32/40	Ubolt for RXTS4015, includes brass nuts (2000-2016)
KLTS32	32mm Old Style K-Line® Tapping Saddle (One Piece)
KLTS40	40mm Old Style K-Line® Tapping Saddle (One Piece)
UB32/40	Stainless steel U-bolt includes brass nuts, for KLTS32 and KLTS40







RXTS4015 with UB32/40



KLTS32 or KLTS40 with UB32/40

KLTPS32	32mm New Style K-Line® Tapping Saddle (One Piece)
KLTPS40	40mm New Style K-Line® Tapping Saddle (One Piece)
KLTPS45	45mm New Style K-Line® Tapping Saddle (One Piece)
UBSS32/40	Stainless steel U-bolt includes brass nuts, for KLTPS32, KLTPS40 and KLTPS45 (from 2016)
KLTPS63	63mm K-Line® Tapping Saddle 25mm BSP
PTSB63	63mm K-Line® Tapping Saddle Bare Top
UBSS63	Stainless steel U-bolt includes brass nuts, for KLTPS63 and PTSB63

KLSP-BRASS NUT K-Line® Brass Nut suitable for all U bolt styles









KLTPS32 or KLTPS45 with UBSS32/40



KLTPS63 with UBSS63



^{*}Please note: KLTS and KLTPS ranges do not come with brass flange nuts and need to be ordered separately.

Adaptors

RXP Code	Description
NELSON-ADAPTOR	Nelson Adaptor for non regulated Nelson Sprinkler
NELSON-NIPPLE	Nelson Adaptor for mini regulated Nelson Sprinkler
NAAN-ADAPTOR	Naan Adaptor For Std K-Line®
KLPU15	Kline 15mm Pop Up
MID.ADAPTOR	Mid Adaptor For Mid K-Line® with Senninger 5035 or Naan5035 Sprinkler
SEN70.ADAPTOR	K-Line® Max ⁷⁰ Standard Riser 1" x 1" BSP Suits K-Line® Max ⁷⁰ Skid Senninger 70 series
SEN80.ADAPTOR	K-Line® Max ⁸⁰ Standard Riser 1½" x 1" BSP Suits K-Line® Max ⁸⁰ Skid Senninger 80 series
NELR33ADAPTOR	Nelson Adaptor - R33
KLQRR.SEN70	K-Line [®] Max ⁷⁰ Quick Release Riser 1" x 1" BSP Suits K-Line [®] Max ⁷⁰ Skid Senninger 70 series
KLQRR.SEN80	K-Line® Max ⁸⁰ Quick Release Riser 1½" x 1" BSP Suits K-Line® Max ⁸⁰ Skid Senninger 80 series
RXPPR50.800KLMAX	50mm polyriser x 800mm with drilled hole for K-Line® Max Pods



K-Line[™] Stock Guards

	K-Line® Stock Guard
KLSG.OLD	K-Line® Stock Guard for Naan/Nelson Sprinkler (old style - pre 2004) includes screws
KLSG.STD	K-Line® Stock Guard for Naan/Nelson Sprinkler (new style) includes screws
KLSG.MID	K-Line® Stock Guard for Mid Pod includes screws
KLSG.MAX	K-Line® Stock Guard for Max Pod includes screws











Tow and Hook Caps

RXP Code	Description
	Plastic Tow Cap
RXTC32	32mm Tow Cap
RXTC40	40mm Tow Cap
RXTC50	50mm Tow Cap



	Plastic Tow Hook
KLPTH32	32mm Plastic Tow Hook
KLPTH40	40mm Plastic Tow Hook



	Galvanised Hook Cap
RXGHC32	32mm Galvanised Hook Cap
RXGHC40	40mm Galvanised Hook Cap
RXGHC50	50mm Galvanised Hook Cap



Naan Sprinklers

	Naan 5022
NAAN5022SD-xxx	Naan 5022 Super Diffuser Sprinkler (refer page 114) - for Std K-Line® ½" BSP Male
	= red (red 3.00mm) standard eg. NAAN5022SD-RED or ır (purple 2.5mm) org (orange 2.85mm) grn (green 3.2mm)





blue (blue 3.5mm) blk (black 4.0mm)



	Naan 427
NAAN427	Naan 427 Sprinkler - Green nozzles available only



	Naan 5035
NAAN5035SD-xxx	Naan 5035 Super Diffuser Sprinkler - for Std or Mid K-Line® ¾" BSP Male
	•



xxx Nozzle choices = red (red 6.00mm) standard eg. NAAN5035SD-RED or NOZZ5035-RED blue (blue 3.5mm) blk (black 4.0mm) brn (brown 4.5mm) pur(purple 5.0mm) org (orange 5.5mm) grey (grey 6.5mm) grn (green 7.0mm)



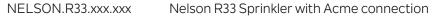
NOZZ5035-xxx	Naan 5035 Super Diffuser Nozzle
INOZZJUJJ-XXX	Maaii 3033 Supei Diilusei Muzzie



Nelson Sprinklers and Regulators

RXP Code	Description
NEL-R2000WF-xx/xx	Nelson R2000 Windfighter Sprinkler with Acme connection

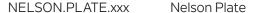
xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = red.red (WF16 x #16) standard eg. NEL-R2000WF-RD/RD gr.gr (WF14 x #14) rd.tn (WF16 x #15) gl.gl (WF18 x #18) br.br (WF20 x #20) refer page 114



xxx.xxx choices (Plate.nozzle) = gry.#22 (grey 22 x 4.4mm) standard eg. NELSON.R33. GRY.#22 gld.#18 (gold 18×3.6 mm) brn.#20 (brown 20×4.00 mm) grn.#24 (green 24×4.8 mm) refer page 115

NELSON.NOZZ.xxx	Nelson 2TN Effluent Nozzle
-----------------	----------------------------

xxx choices (Nozzles) = red (#16) NELSON.NOZZ.RED grn (#14) tan (#15) gld (#18) brn (#20)



xxx choices (Plate) = red (WF16) standard eg. NELSON.PLATE.RED grn (WF14) gld (WF18) brn (WF20)

	Mini Regulator Drain Check (MRDC)
NEL-MRDC-40PSI	Nelson Mini Regulator Drain Check (MRDC) 40Psi
NEL-MRDC-45PSI	Nelson Mini Regulator Drain Check (MRDC) 45Psi
NEL-MRDC-50PSI	Nelson Mini Regulator Drain Check (MRDC) 50Psi

MR = Pressure Regulator, DC = Drain Check.

The regulator will only open at a medium pressure and will close at medium pressure, this stops drainage in the pipeline.

NEL-MR 40PSI MINIREG Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 40Psi NEL-MR 45PSI MINIREG Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 45Psi		Mini Regulator (MR)
NEL-MR 45PSI MINIREG Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 45Psi	NEL-MR 40PSI MINIREG	Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 40Psi
(, /, /, /	NEL-MR 45PSI MINIREG	Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 45Psi
NEL-MR 50PSI MINIREG Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 50Psi	NEL-MR 50PSI MINIREG	Nelson Mini Regulator (MR) 50Psi

MR = Pressure Regulator.













Grey Body





Senninger Sprinklers

nninger 5023 Sprinkler #16 (white 5.16mm)
95. 5525 55
ninger 5023 Sprinkler #16 (white 5.16mm)
023 #16 (white 5.16mm) Irrigation/Effluent Nozzle
r

xxx Nozzle choices = #16 (orange 6.35mm) standard

eg. ISEN5023.#16 (Irrigation) or SEN5023-#16 (Effluent) or SEN5023-NOZZ-#16 (Nozzle) #13 (white 5.16mm) #14 (blue 5.56mm) #15 (dark brown 5.95mm) #17 (dark green 6.75mm) #18 (purple 7.14mm)

ISEN7025.xxx	Irrigation Senninger 7025 Sprinkler #24 (5.56mm)
SEN7025-xxx	Effluent Senninger 7025 Sprinkler #24 (5.56mm)
SEN7025-NOZZ-xxx	Senninger 7025 #24 (5.56mm) Irrigation/Effluent Nozzle
SEN7025.ARM.ASSY	7025 Assembly - Splasharm, Spring, Holder, Pin
SEN7025.BEARING.ASSY	7025 Plastic Bearing Assembly

xxx Nozzle choices =#24 (9.53mm) standard

eg. ISEN7025.#24 (Irrigation) or SEN7025-#24 (Effluent), or SEN7025-NOZZ-#24 (Nozzle) #14 (5.56mm) #16 (6.35mm) #18(7.14mm) #20(7.94mm) #22(8.73mm)



ISEN8025.xxx	Irrigation Senninger 8025 Sprinkler #36 (9.53mm)
SEN8025-xxx	Effluent Senninger 8025 Sprinkler #36 (9.53mm)
SEN8025-NOZZ-xxx	Senninger 8025 #36 (9.53mm) Irrigation/Effluent Nozzle
SEN8025.ARM.ASSY	8025 Assembly - Splash Arm,
SEN8025.BEARING.ASSY	8025 Plastic Bearing Assembly

xxx Nozzle choices =#36 (14.29mm) standard

eg. ISEN8025.#36 (Irrigation) or SEN8025-#36 (Effluent) or SEN8025-NOZZ-#36 (Nozzle) #24 (9.53mm) #26 (10.32mm) #28 (11.11mm) #30 (11.91mm) #32 (12.7mm) #34 (13.49mm) #38 (15.08mm) #40 (15.88mm)







K-Line® Miscellaneous

RXP Code	Description	~
KLTL14.DRILL	14mm Spade Drill - Stepped	1
KLTL3.8.13.SOCKET	%" Drive x 13mm Long Socket	
KLTL3.8.150.EXTN	%" Drive 150mm Extension	
KLTL3.8.DRILL.ADAPTOR	%" Drive x Drill Head	 1
KLR.1	K-Line® Riser - 1Mtr	
KLR.2	K-Line® Riser - 2Mtr	
KL.KAROUSEL.1200	K-Line® Karousel 1200mm	
KL.KAROUSEL.1800	K-Line® Karousel 1800mm	
KL.ROPE	K-Line® Ball Tow Rope 16mm x 2.5M	
KLKSB	K-Line® Kwik Shift Ball	
KL63.CAMCOUP51	51mm Camlock M & M Coupler Components - CAM51A and CAM51F	
KL63.CAMHOOK51	51mm Camlock Female & Hook Cap Components - CAM51B and RXGHC50	OF L

Weeping Walls and Pond Filter

KLWEEP1000.1200.4MM	4mm Gap x 1000mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1000.1200.6MM	6mm Gap x 1000mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1000.1200.8MM	8mm Gap x 1000mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1000.1500.4MM	4mm Gap x 1000mm x 1500mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1000.1500.6MM	6mm Gap x 1000mm x 1500mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1000.1500.8MM	8mm Gap x 1000mm x 1500mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1200.1200.4MM	4mm Gap x 1200mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1200.1200.6MM	6mm Gap x 1200mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP1200.1200.8MM	8mm Gap x 1200mm x 1200mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP600.2000.4MM	4mm Gap x 600mm x 2000mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP600.2000.6MM	6mm Gap x 600mm x 2000mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLWEEP600.2000.8MM	8mm Gap x 600mm x 2000mm PVC Weeping Wall
KLPF	K-Line® Pond Filter









K-LINE® SYSTEMS

K-Line® Std and Mid Pods Hydrants





K-Line® Std and Mid Pods Fittings Options



32mm Feed - 32mm K-Line

= KLMC 32mm x 1¼", APU 32 (1¼") & KLMC 32mm x 1¼"

40mm Feed - 32mm K-Line

= KLMC 40mm x 1½", ARPU 4032 (1½" x 1¼") & KLMC 32mm x 1¼"

40mm Feed - 40mm K-Line

= KLMC 40mm x 1½", APU 40 (1½") & KLMC 40mm x 1½"

45mm Feed - 40mm K-Line

= KLMC 4550 x 2", APU 50 (2"), RXRB 5040 (2" x 1½") & KLMC 40mm x 1½"

45mm Feed - 45mm K-Line

= KLMC 4550 x 2", APU 50 (2"), & KLMC 4550 x 2"

Connections - Feedline and K-Line®



KLSC32 32mm straight coupling



KLSC40 40mm straight coupling



KLRC4032 40 x 32mm reducing coupling

KLRC4550 45 x 50mm reducing coupling

K-LINE® SYSTEMS

End Connectors Std and Mid Pods



K-Line® Std & Mid

32mm = KLMC 32mm x 1 ½" & RXTC 32mm (1 ½") 40mm = KLMC 40mm x 1 ½" & RXTC 40mm (1 ½")

45mm = KLMC 45mm x 2" & RXTC 50mm (2")

K-Line® Std and Mid Internal Connections



Naan 5022SD Naan Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Nelson R2000WF Mini Regulator Nelson Nipple Tapping Saddle



Nelson R2000WF Nelson Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Nelson R33 Nelson R33 Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Nelson R20009D Pop-Up Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Naan 5035SD Mid Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Senninger 5023 Effluent Mid Adaptor Tapping Saddle



Senninger 5023 Irrigation Mid Adaptor Tapping Saddle



SOLID SET

- Variable rate irrigation.
- No shifting required, removing labour costs.
- Permanent irrigation assets enhance land values and returns.
- Operations can be easily adjusted for seasonal requirements, stock movements and other farm maintenance activities.
- Lower maintenance costs compared to pivots.
- No need to remove shelterbelts and move fencing.
- Able to fertigate through the system as components are noncorrosive.
- · Lower operational risks.



The G-Set® Pod solid set system is capable of operating in many environments where terrain or layout is not suitable for traditional types of irrigation such as centre pivots. With this sort of flexibility G-Set® is also ideal for use in conjunction with these types of irrigation systems to infill the areas where they are unable to reach, creating 100% effective use of the land.

- Sprinklers are low to the ground to minimise loss to the atmosphere.
- Variable installation depth with side entry for pipe work.
- Suitable for steep hill country and other marginal land.
- Lower to the ground to avoid stock rubbing against posts and damaging units.
- Low pressure system.
- Modular and scalable.

POST

- Higher sprinkler is suitable for more crop types.
- Low pressure system.
- Modular and scalable.









TYPE A5 SIDE ENTRY

K-LINE® G-Set Type A5 Side Entry: KLGS63.A5.SE.80#XX

63mm Main Line G-Set® + Senninger 8025 Sprinkler + 2 Way Inline Hydraulic Valve, Side Entry and Heavy Duty Stockguard

e.g. KLGS63.A5.SE.80#32 (ø12.7mm Nozzles + 6V DC 2 Way Latch Valve, side entry)





Valve and Sprinkler unit



RXP Code Description

63mm G-Set + Senninger 8025 Sprinkler + 2 Way Inline Hydraulic KLGS63.A5.#XX.6VDCL Valve and Heavy Duty Stockguard

*#XX Choices (Nozzle) = #32 (12.7mm) standard - KLGS63.A5.SE.80#32

> #34 (13.49mm) #36 (14.29mm)





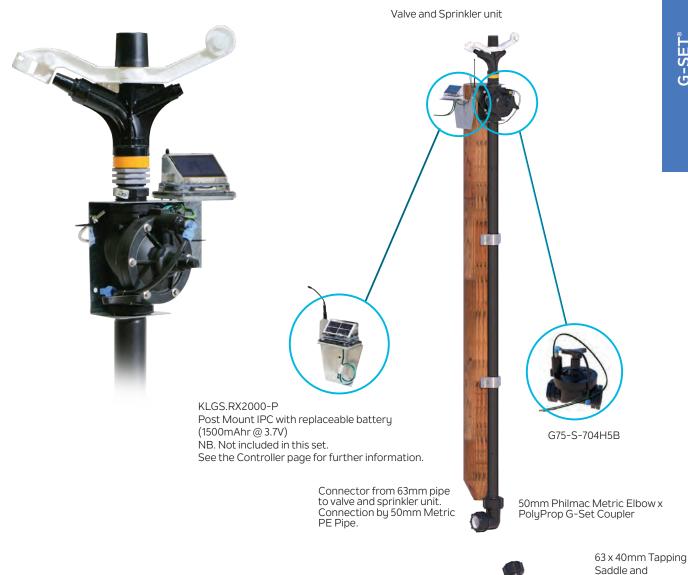
TYPE POST A

K-LINE® G-Set® Type POST A: KLGS63.A.POST.#XX

63mm Main Line + (Post) + Senninger 8025 Sprinkler + 2 Way Inline Hydraulic Valve

NB: POST not supplied

e.g. KLGS63.A.POST.#32 (ø12.7mm Nozzles + 6V DC 2 Way Latch Valve)



RXP Code Description

KLGS63.A.POST.#32 63mm Main Line + (POST) + Senninger 8025 Sprinkler + 2 Way

Inline Hydraulic Valve. N.B POST not supplied

*#XX Choices (Nozzle) = #32 (12.7mm) standard - KLGS63.A.POST.#32

#34 (13.49mm) #36 (14.29mm)

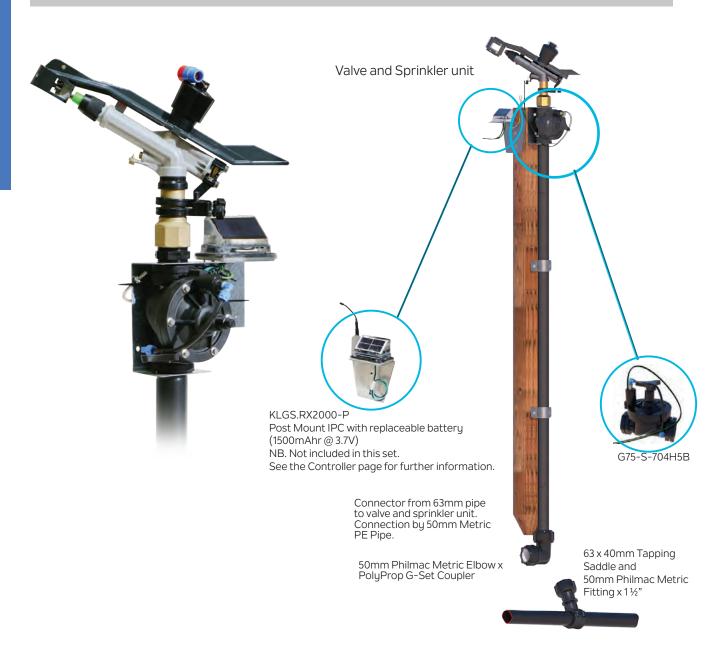
50mm Philmac Metric Fitting x 1½"



TYPE POST A

K-LINE® G-Set® Type POST A: KLGS63.A.POST.PC

63mm Main Line + (Post) + ATOM28 Sprinkler complete with 3 nozzles (10mm, 12mm and 14mm)+ 2 Way Inline Hydraulic Valve NB: POST not supplied.



RXP Code	Description
KLGS63.A.POST.PC	63mm Main Line + (POST) + ATOM28 Sprinkler + 2 Way Inline Hydraulic Valve. N.B POST not supplied





Water-Insight Controllers

RXP Code	Description
KLGS.RX2000-P	Irrigation Pod Controller, complete with Stainless Steel bracket and mounted aerial - Generation 2 with replaceable battery
KLGS.RX2000-2	Irrigation Pod Controller (IPC) Generation 2 - Replaceable Battery
Controllers will be	e preprogrammed for each system by RXP, upon system delivery.
KLGS.C-1013	Irrigation Pod Controller (IPC), Battery and bracket

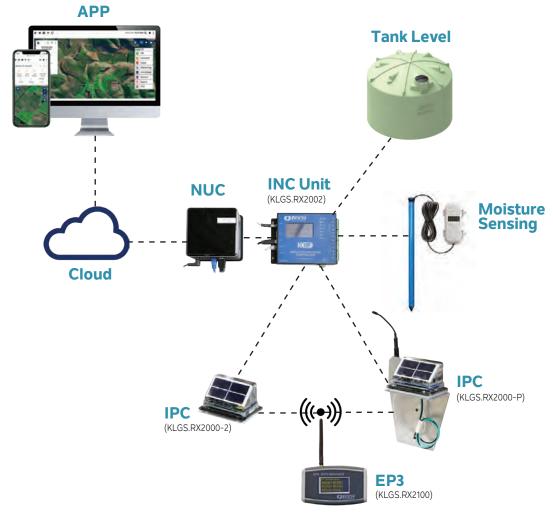






Water-Insight also offer a fully cloud based platform, designed to provide farmers with a smart way of monitoring and controlling the use of water. It allows farmers to visualise their farm operations and remotely manage all irrigation and sensor devices. This service is subsciption based.







Performance Table - Naan5022SD

Nozzle	Р	Q	D
(mm)	bar	m³/hr	m
2.5	2.5	0.360	21.0
	3.0	0.440	21.0
Purple	4.0	0.510	21.0
2.8	2.5	0.530	22.0
	3.0	0.580	22.0
Orange	4.0	0.670	23.0
3.0	2.5	0.570	21.0
Red	3.0	0.630	22.0
Red	4.0	0.720	23.0
3.2	2.5	0.640	21.2
Green	3.0	0.700	22.2
Green	4.0	0.810	23.0
3.5	2.5	0.740	23.0
3.5 Blue	3.0	0.810	23.0
blue	4.0	0.930	24.0
4.0	2.5	0.95	23.2
	3.0	1.030	24.2
Black	4.0	1.180	26.0

Performance Table - Naan5035SD

Nozzle (mm)	P bar	Q m³/hr	D m
3.5	3.0	0.790	24.0
Blue	4.0	0.910	25.0
blue	5.0	1.040	25.0
4.0	3.0	1.040	26.0
4.0 Black	4.0	1.200	26.0
DIdCK	5.0	1.350	28.0
4.5	3.0	1.320	28.0
Brown	4.0	1.540	29.0
Drown	5.0	1.710	30.0
5.0	3.0	1.610	29.0
	4.0	1.870	31.0
Purple	5.0	2.100	32.0
5.5	3.0	1.930	31.0
	4.0	2.230	34.0
Orange	5.0	2.490	35.0
6.0	3.0	2.260	32.0
Red	4.0	2.620	34.0
Reu	5.0	2.940	36.0





Performance Table - R2000WF
Plate/Nozzle Options and Flow Performance in LPH

Plate Options*	Recommended Nozzles			BAR		
		2.75	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5
Green WF 14 Radius 39 -41 Ft (11.9 - 12.5 M)	# 14 Green (7/64)	487	509	550	590	626
Red WF 16 Radius	# 15 Tan (15/128)	574	597	647	695	737
41 -43 Ft (12.5 - 13.1 M)	#16 Red (1/8)	655	685	739	792	837
Gold WF18 Radius 40 - 42 Ft (12.2 - 12.8 M)	# 18 Gold (9/64)	834	869	940	1001	1060
Dark Brown WF20 Radius 42 - 45 Ft	# Dark Brown ***	1016	1062	1144	1222	1295







Performance Table - R33

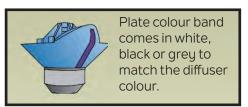
			R33 Performance Range 2.75 - 4.5 Bar							
						Press	ure In			
Plate	Nozzle		2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50
Gold 18	3.6mm	LPH	825	862	897	931	964	996	1027	1058
Guiu io	3.011111	RAD (m)	13.4	13.6	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.0	14.0	13.7
Brown 20	4.0mm	LPH	1009	1054	1099	1143	1179	1217	1255	1293
BIOWII 20	4.0111111	RAD (m)	14.0	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.3
Grey 22	4.4mm	LPH	1218	1272	1325	1375	1423	1468	1511	1554
Oleg 22	7.711111	RAD (m)	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.2	15.0	15.0	14.8	14.6
Green 24	4.8mm	LPH	1447	1513	1577	1639	1698	1753	1807	1862
Green 24	4.0111111	RAD (m)	14.9	15.2	15.4	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.2



Performance Table - R2000 9°

Plate	Plate	Recommended			BAR				
Series	Options	Nozzles	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0		
		Yellow #13	366	411	451	487	521		
	K4 9° Purple Radius 8.2 -9.4m	Green #14	413	463	509	550	590		
K4	Stream Ht: 54-79 cm	1.5 2000 FC	1.5 2000 nomina		FC* low - 341 LPH				
		2.0 2000 FC	2.0 2000FC* nominal flow - 454 LPH						
	K5 9° Orange	Tan #15	485	544	597	647	695		
K5	Radius 8.5 -9.4m Stream Ht: 58-	Dark Red #16	559	624	685	739	792		
	86cm	2.5 2000FC	2.5 2000 nomina)FC* flow - 56	8 LPH				

The performance data in this section has been recorded under ideal test conditions and may be adversely affected by poor hydraulic entrance conditions, slope, riser tilt, temperature, wind or other factors.



Always be sure

- To use the nozzle size that is recommended for the plate.
- The operating pressure is within the recommended range.
- The colour of the diffuser for the R2000 matches that of the colour band on the R2000 plate.

Only the nozzle and plate combinations grouped together in the above chart are recommended.

 $^{^{*}}$ Flow control nozzle are flow regulating within a flow range of no more than 3.5% greater and 8% less than the nominal flow.



Performance Table - Senninger 5023 - Irrigation

Sprinkler Base Pressure [Bar]	2.07	2.41	2.76	3.10	3.45	3.79	4.14	4.48
#13 Nozzle - White [5.16m	ım]							
Flow [L/h]	1476	1594	1701	1806	1903	1999	2087	2169
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	28.0	29.0	29.9	30.5	31.1	31.4	31.7	32.0
#14 Nozzle - Blue [5.56mi	m]							
Flow [L/h]	1701	1837	1960	2083	2194	2294	2408	2498
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	28.7	29.9	30.8	31.4	32.0	32.3	32.6	32.9
#15 Nozzle - Dark Brown	[5.95mm]						
Flow [L/h]	1933	2087	2228	2362	2498	2612	2725	2839
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	29.3	30.5	31.4	32.3	32.6	32.9	33.2	33.5
#16 Nozzle - Orange [6.35	mm]							
Flow [L/h]	2187	2362	2521	2680	2816	2953	3089	3225
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	29.9	31.1	32.0	32.9	33.2	33.5	33.8	34.1
#17 Nozzle - Dark Green [6.75mm]						
Flow [L/h]	2430	2635	2794	2975	3134	3293	3430	3566
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	30.2	31.7	32.6	33.5	33.8	34.1	34.4	34.7
#18 Nozzle - Purple [7.14n	nm]							
Flow [L/h]	2703	2930	3112	3316	3498	3657	3816	3975
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	30.5	32.0	33.2	34.1	34.4	34.7	35.1	35.4



Performance Table - Senninger 5023 - Effluent

Sprinkler Base	1	ı	1	1	1			I
Pressure [Bar]	2.07	2.41	2.76	3.10	3.45	3.79	4.14	4.48
#13 Nozzle - White [5.16m	ım]							
Flow [L/h]	1476	1594	1701	1806	1903	1999	2087	2169
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	27.4	28.0	28.7	39.3	29.9	30.5	30.7	30.8
#14 Nozzle - Blue [5.56mi	m]							
Flow [L/h]	1701	1837	1960	2083	2194	2294	2408	2498
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	27.7	28.3	29.0	39.6	32.2	32.8	31.4	31.4
#15 Nozzle - Dark Brown	[5.95mm]						
Flow [L/h]	1933	2087	2228	2362	2498	2612	2725	2839
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	28.0	28.7	29.3	29.9	30.5	31.1	31.7	32.0
#16 Nozzle - Orange [6.35	mm]							
Flow [L/h]	2187	2362	2521	2680	2816	2953	3089	3225
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	29.9	31.1	32.0	32.9	33.2	33.5	33.8	34.1
#17 Nozzle - Dark Green [6.75mm]						
Flow [L/h]	2430	2635	2794	2975	3134	3293	3430	3566
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	28.7	29.3	29.9	30.5	31.1	31.7	32.3	32.6
#18 Nozzle - Purple [7.14r	nm]							
Flow [L/h]	2703	2930	3112	3316	3498	3657	3816	3975
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	29.0	29.6	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.0	32.6	32.9







Performance Table - Senninger 7025 - Irrigation and Effluent



Sprinkler Base Pressure [Bar]	2.41	2.76	3.10	3.45	3.79	4.14	4.48	4.83
#14 Nozzle [5.56mm]								
Flow [L/h]	1837	1967	2090	2201	2317	2408	2498	2612
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	32.3	33.8	34.4	35.1	35.7	36.3	36.9	37.5
#16 Nozzle - [6.35mm]								
Flow [L/h]	2430	2589	2748	2907	3043	3180	3316	3430
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	33.8	35.7	36.6	37.5	38.4	39.3	39.9	40.5
#18 Nozzle - [7.14mm]								
Flow [L/h]	3021	3225	3407	3611	3770	3952	4111	4270
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	36.0	37.8	38.7	39.3	40.8	42.4	43.3	43.9
#20Nozzle - [7.94mm]								
Flow [L/h]	3634	3884	4134	4361	4565	4770	4951	5156
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	37.8	39.6	40.8	41.8	43.8	44.5	45.7	46.6
#22Nozzle - [8.73mm]								
Flow [L/h]	4384	4656	4951	5201	5474	5701	5928	6155
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	38.4	40.5	43.0	45.1	46.6	47.9	48.8	49.4
#24Nozzle - [9.53mm]								
Flow [L/h]	5088	5428	5746	6064	6359	6655	6905	7177
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	39.6	42.1	44.2	46.0	47.5	48.8	50.6	51.5

Performance Table - Senninger 8025 - Irrigation and Effluent





Sprinkler Base Pressure [Bar]	2.41	2.76	3.10	3.45	3.79	4.14	4.48	4.83	5.17
#24 Nozzle [9.53mm]									
Flow [L/h]	5360	5724	6064	6405	6723	7018	7291	7563	7836
Diam.at 0.46m ht. [m]	39.0	40.8	42.4	43.9	45.4	46.9	47.9	48.5	48.8
#26 Nozzle - [10.32mm]									
Flow [L/h]	5542	6655	7041	7427	7790	8154	8472	8790	9108
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	41.5	43.3	44.8	46.3	47.9	49.1	50.0	50.6	51.2
#28Nozzle - [11.11mm]						•			
Flow [L/h]	7223	7700	8176	8631	9040	9448	9834	10198	10561
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	43.3	45.1	46.6	47.9	49.1	50.6	51.5	52.1	52.7
#30Nozzle - [11.9mm]									
Flow [L/h]	8199	8767	9289	9789	10266	10720	11175	11583	11992
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	44.8	46.6	48.2	49.4	50.6	51.8	52.7	53.3	54.3
#32Nozzle - [12.7mm]									
Flow [L/h]	9312	9971	10561	11129	11674	12197	12696	13173	13650
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	45.7	47.5	49.1	50.3	51.5	52.7	53.6	54.6	55.8
#34Nozzle - [13.49mm]									
Flow [L/h]	10516	11243	11924	12583	13196	13786	14332	14877	15399
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	46.6	48.5	50.0	51.2	52.4	53.6	54.9	55.8	56.7
#36Nozzle - [14.29mm]									
Flow [L/h]	11788	12605	13378	14104	14786	15444	16080	16694	17261
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	42.7	49.1	50.6	51.8	53.0	54.3	55.8	57.0	57.9
#38Nozzle - [15.08mm]									
Flow [L/h]	12719	13605	14422	15195	15944	16648	17330	17988	18624
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	47.9	49.7	51.2	52.4	53.6	54.9	56.4	57.9	58.5
#40Nozzle - [15.88mm]									
Flow [L/h]	-	15240	16149	17034	17875	18647	19419	20146	20850
Diam. at 0.46m ht. [m]	-	50.3	51.8	53.0	54.3	55.5	57.0	58.5	59.1





Welding

- RXP has the expertise and facilities to undertake plastic welding on our site or yours.
- This includes welding of fittings onto tanks.
- Our commitment to Health and Safety means we are qualified to:
 - work in confined space or at height

Bungy cords prevent the lids from falling off.

- hold a fork-hoist licence
- certified welders

Industrial Bins

RXP Code	Description	
	Ribbed Hide Bin	
IRHB.1250LN	1250 Litre Ribbed Hide Bin only - Natural	CHIEFE
890mm (h) x 1400m Comes with 3 x 50m	m (w) x 1135mm (l) m buttress thread bungs. Bins are nestable and can be forklifted.	
IRHB.LIDN	Ribbed Hide Bin Lid only - Natural	
	Offal Bin	
IOB.1340LB	1340 Litre Offal Bin - Black	No.
IOB.1340LG	1340 Litre Offal Bin - Green	
1185mm (h) x 1150m Bins have no bungs	m (w) x 1150mm (l) . Bins are nestable and can be forklifted.	
IOB.LIDB	Offal Bin Lid - Black	<u> </u>
IOB.LIDBB	Offal Bin Lid With Bungy Cord - Black	
IOB.LIDBN	Offal Bin Lid With Bungy Cord - Natural	
IOB.LIDBG	Offal Bin Lid With Bungy Cord - Green	



Fishing / Pumping

RXP Code Description Mussel Buoys IMBF.B Mussel Buoy Float - Black **IMBF.BLUE** Mussel Buoy Float - Blue IMBF.O Mussel Buoy Float - Orange



1400mm (I) x 690mm (d)

Pressurised before dispatched from factory.

Uses - fishing industry, dairying, irrigation, pontoons. 300kg of floatation.

Safety

	Safe T Step	
ISS.YELLOW	Safe T Step - Yellow	
360mm (h) X 475r	om (w) v 475mm (l)	



Available in Yellow. Loaded rated to 120kgs (certificate 5104091602).

Features non slip strip on the top and rubber buffers on the base.

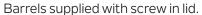
Uses - Supermarkets, schools, libraries, factories, offices, warehouses and stores and Safety Equipment resellers.

ISS.FEET SCREWS Safe T Step Feet and Screw



Barrels and Casks

	Casing Cask Barrel	
ICCB.150LB	150 Litre Casing Cask Barrel - Black	
740mm (h) x 530n	nm (d)	
ICCB.200LB	200 Litre Casing Cask Barrel - Black	
875mm (h) x 645n	nm (d)	



Used in freezing works for casing, or for stockfeed.

	Bulkie Barrel
IBKB.200LB	200 Litre Bulkie Barrel with Screw in Lid - Black
IBKB.200LN	200 Litre Bulkie Barrel with Screw in Lid- Natural

IBKB.220LB	220 Litre Bulkie Barrel with Screw in Lid - Black	
IBKB.220LN	220 Litre Bulkie Barrel with Screw in Lid - Natural	
970mm (h) x 615mr	m (d)	

Barrels supplied with screw in lid.

Used in freezing works for casing, or for stockfeed.

	200 Litre Barrel	
ID.200LDGBLUE	200 Litre Barrel - Blue	
970mm (h) x 615mm	(d)	





Tanks and Bins

RXP Code	Description
	Open Top Tank

RX422LB 422 Litre Open Top Tank - Black
RX422LN 422 Litre Open Top Tank - Natural

980mm (h) x 825mm (d)

RX1818LB 1818 Litre Open Top Tank - Black
RX1818LN 1818 Litre Open Top Tank - Natural
1240mm (h) x 1500mm (d)

Supplied with a slip on lid. Replacement lids are not available.

	1000 Litre Bin Liner
IBLIN.1000LN	1000 Litre Bin Liner Natural

1200mm (h) x 1000mm (w) x 1000mm (l) Lids available on request - POA.

Rounded Tapered Bin with Lid

IBIN.100LN 100 Litre Rounded Tapered Bin with Lid - Natural

1180mm (height) x 620mm (top) x 430mm (base)

Stackable food handling bin with easy fit lid. Replacement lids are not available.



600mm (h) x 550mm (w) x 810mm (l)

Features four castors for easy movement. Suitable for laundry and hospital industry.

Segregation Bins

	Segregation Bin
ISB.85LG	85 Litre Segregation Bin - Green For Foods

657mm (h) x 560mm (w) x 560mm (l)

Bins are screwed to base and then base can be bolted to the deck of the vehicle.

Fully sealed lockable lid.

ISB.450LG 450L Segregation Bin - Green For Foods

815mm (h) x 970mm (w) x 970mm (l)

Fully sealed lockable lid.

















Tubs

RXP Code	Description
	90 Litre Tub
ITUB.90LB	90 Litre Tub - Black
ITUB.90LN	90 Litre Tub - Natural
415mm (h) x 345mm (v	w) x 645mm (I)



415mm (h) x 345m	nm (w) x 645mm (I)	
	Tub With Lid	
ITUB.160LN	160 Litre Tub With Lid - Natural	A
310mm (h) x 530n	nm (w) x 980mm (I) This product is nestable for freighting.	
ITUB.189LB	189 Litre Tub With Lid - Black	-/-
ITUB.189LN	189 Litre Tub With Lid - Natural	
450mm (h) x 580r	mm (w) x 900mm (I)	
ITUB.238LB	238 Litre Tub With Lid - Black	
ITUB.238LN	238 Litre Tub With Lid - Natural	Y
500mm (h) x 590r	mm (w) x 940mm (l)	
These products a	re nestable for freighting. Replacement lids are not available.	
ITUB.432LB	432 Litre Tub With Lid - Black	
ITUB.432LN	432 Litre Tub With Lid - Natural	
600mm (h) x 600	mm (w) x 1200mm (I) Replacement lids are not available for the above Tubs.	

	Jetter Tub	
ITUB.250LN	250 Litre Jetter Tub - Natural	
660mm (h) x 675n	nm (w) x 1030mm (I)	
ITUB.360LN	360 Litre Tub Jetter - Natural	0
660mm (h) x 675n	nm (w) x 1350mm (I)	
ITLID FOOL N	500 Libra Tala Jathan Natural	
ITUB.500LN 660mm (h) x 675n	500 Litre Tub Jetter - Natural nm (w) x 1820mm (I) Replacement lids for Jetter Tubs are not available.	

Hopper

ISH.1200LN	1200L Square Hopper - Natural
ISH.1200LB	1200L Square Hopper - Black
1670mm (h) x 1150mm	n (w) Uses - grains, stockfeeds, tallow, molasses, fats and oils.



Chamber Pits

CBA600	Class B Chamber Pit - 600mm	77.00		
Height 610mm. Suits 600mm excavation depth. 10mm wall thickness				
CBA900	Class B Chamber Pit - 900mm			
Height 910mm	. Suits 900mm excavation depth. 10mm wall thickness			
		_		



Chemical Tanks

Please enquire customerservice@rxplastics.co.nz

Wine Tanks

A cost effective storage option for a bulk beverage storage. Please enquire: customerservice@rxplastics.co.nz

Premium Wine Tank

- Food grade polyethylene tank (FDA approved).
- UV stabilised.
- Easy to clean.
- Stainless steel top entry manway complete with pressure/vacuum relief valve.
 - 450mm ID 500 to 15,400 litre
 - 500mm ID 25.700 to 31.500 litre
- Stainless steel side entry manway 500mm ID (not available on 500 and 1,100 litre tanks).
- 25mm short handled ball valve on top of the dome (not available on 500 and 1,100 litre tanks).
- Stainless steel 50mm BSP to RJT butterfly valve.
- 10 year warranty or 5 year warranty, when side entry manway installed.
- Minimum turnaround 2 weeks from placement of order.

Colours available







Mist Green

Sizes available

Extra small: 500 litres and 1,100 litres Small: 5,800 litres and 8,000 litres

Medium: 15,400 litres

Large: 25,700 litres and 31,500 litres

Standard Wine Tank

- Food grade polyethylene tank (FDA approved).
- UV stabilised.
- Easy to clean.
- Plastic food grade screw in lid (vented).
 - 450mm 500 to 15,400 litre
 - 620mm 25,700 to 31,500 litre
- Food grade 50mm tank fitting.
- 50mm ball valve.
- 25mm short handle ball valve on top of the dome (not available on 500 and 1,100 litre tanks).
- 10 year warranty or 5 year warranty, when side entry manway installed.







RX PLASTICS LTD 19 MARONAN ROAD, TINWALD PO BOX 360, ASHBURTON, NEW ZEALAND 0800 288 558 customerservice@rxplastics.co.nz www.rxplastics.co.nz

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SUPPLY

RX Plastics Ltd ("the company") products and services ("goods") are supplied subject to the following Terms and Conditions of sale which shall prevail despite any indication to the contrary given by any person acting or purporting to act on this company's behalf. Any variations to the conditions set out below require our written confirmation (including all representations or understandings which may conflict with any of them).

1.1 All goods are supplied to Buyers for business purposes and accordingly the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 does not apply to these conditions of sale.

2.1 Receipt of an order will be deemed acceptance by the Buyer of these terms, notwithstanding anything stated to the contrary in the Buyer's enquiries on the Buyer's order.

1 Goods are offered subject to availability and are sold on the basis that the place of delivery is the Buyers premises. Delivery to the Buyer's nominated carrier or to a carrier appointed by the Company shall be deemed delivery to the Buyer. Where the Buyer requires delivery other than their own premises (store), the Buyer accepts all liability for loss or damage and subsequent payment/s.

4. Freight and Insurance:

4.1 Freight and transit insurances are to the Buyer's account unless specified to the contrary.

5. Assignment:

5.1 The Customer may not assign all or any of its rights or obligations under this contract without the prior written consent of the Company.

6. Waiver:

The failure of the Company at any time to enforce any provision of this agreement shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provision or shall not in any way affect the validity of this contract or any part thereof. All walvers shall be effective only in writing by the Company.

- ${\tt II} \quad {\tt Unless otherwise agreed in writing or specifically prescribed by an applicable specification or standard, all goods are sold subject to:$
 - (a) manufacturer's normal tolerances, variations and limitations in respect of dimension, mass, straightness, composition, mechanical properties, surface and internal conditions chemical composition and quality; and
 - (b) diversions from such tolerances, variations and limitations consistent with practical testing and inspection methods; and
 (c) any discrepancy in quantity not exceeding 10% from that ordered; and
 (d) the Company's normal packaging practice.

8. Paument:

- 8.1 All prices are net on delivery of the goods to the custody of the first Carrier.
- Payment is due on the 20th on the month following date of delivery to the custody of the first carrier, except that for goods supplied direct from overseas on indent or specific order for the customer payment is due on receipt of the Company's invoice, or bill of lading, or other negotiable instrument, whichever is presented first. The Company reserves the right to treat each separate delivery as a separate contract for the purposes of payment.

9. Default of Payment:

- It is acknowledged that the relationship between the Company until the Buyer is that of vendor and purchaser for cash, and that this clause has effect only when the buyer defaults on the obligation to pay for the goods.
- 9.2 The Buyer agrees to pay interest on all sums outstanding at 2.5% per month from the date of default (i.e. when payment becomes due and is not made) until payment is made.
 9.3 If a solicitor or debt collector is instructed by the Company the Buyer agrees to pay the solicitor or debt collector's reasonable fees and disbursements as charged to the
- Company in full.
- 9.4 All payments by the Buyer shall be applied first in the reduction of interest and costs due pursuant to 9.2 and 9.3 and the balance shall then be applied in reduction of amounts due under 8.2.
- 9.5 The Company shall be entitled at any time to assign to any other person (being a related company of RX Plastics Ltd within the meaning ascribed to that term by section 2 (3) of the Companies Act 1993) all or any part of the debt owing to the Company and not with standing any rule of common law or equity to the contrary or the appointment of a liquidator receiver and/or manager over the Buyer or the assets thereof, the assignee shall be entitled to claim full rights of set-off or counterclaim against the Buyer, its charge holders or successors, in respect of the debt or part thereof so assigned.
- 96 Without prejudice to such other rights as the Company may have the Buyer agrees to grant to the Company such further security as the Company may from time to time request so as to secure to the Company all sums due to it. Such security may be by way of a mortgage of land or directors personal guarantees or a debenture charge over the assets of the Buyer and shall be prepared at the Buyer's expense by the Company's solicitors and shall contain all usual provisions. Should the Buyer default granting of any such security in registrable form then the Company is hereby irrevocably appointed the Buyer's attorney in the Buyer's name and on its behalf to enter into, execute and sign all deeds, instruments, acts and things whatsoever which may be necessary to complete such further security.

10. Ownership and Risk:

- $10.1 \ \ Ownership in the goods shall remain vested in the Company until the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer, together with the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer, together with the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer, together with the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer, together with the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has made payment in full for all goods supplied by the Company to the Buyer has been declared by the Buyer ha$ all interest and monies due.
- 10.2 Until payment in full in terms of Clause 10.1:

 - (a) all goods supplied shall remain the sole and absolute property of the Company;
 (b) the Buyer will hold the goods in trust for the Company as bailee of the Company;
 (c) the Buyer shall store the goods on the Buyer's premises in such a manner as to make them readily identifiable as belonging to the Company and shall display such
 - identification as may from time to time be requested by the Company:
 (a) if the goods are sold by the Buyer then all proceeds of sale shall be the property of the Company and shall be retained in a separate account by the Buyer in trust for the Company and shall not be intermingled with any other monies or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall at all times be kept identifiable as monies held in trust for the Company;
 - (e) if before it becomes the owner of the goods the Buyer makes new objects from the goods or incorporates them into or with other goods those other or new goods shall be held on trust for the Company;
 - (f) the Buyer will "on demand" (as those words are defined in the Fifth Schedule in the Chattels Transfer Act 1924 now repealed) assign to the Company all proceeds of sale of the goods by the Buyer and will upon request disclose to the Company full details of the sale and the proceeds;
 - where the Company has reasonable cause to believe the Buyer has not strictly complied with these Terms and Conditions or that the Buyer has or will commit an act of bankruptcy or (being a company) has had a receiver appointed or about to be appointed the Company may repossess any or all of the goods supplied and for such purpose
- may at any time day or night enter by force if necessary upon any premises where such goods are reasonably thought to be stored.

 10.3 Notwithstanding anything else herein contained, the risk in any and all goods supplied shall pass to the Buyer on dispatch of the goods from the Company's premises and in particular, the Buyer shall be responsible for all goods in transit and shall fully insure them.
- 10.4 The Buyer shall reimburse the Company for all liabilities and expenses (including legal expenses) incurred by it in enforcing or attempting to enforce any rights it has under this Clause 10

11. Cancellation:

- Notwithstanding any other agreement as to the terms of payment, the total purchase price shall immediately become due and payable and the company shall have the right to forthwith cancel this contract (without prejudice to any other of its rights) upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

 - The Buyer ceases, or threatens to, carry on the business; The Buyer enters into any negotiations for any arrangement or composition with its creditors;
 - The Buyer is unable to pay its debts (including contingent liabilities) as they fall due;

 - The Buyer becomes bankrupt or commits an available act of bankruptcy or proceedings are taken for liquidation of the Buyer's affairs,
 The Buyer, being a company, goes into liquidation whether voluntary or compulsory or does anything or fails to do anything which would allow a receiver or manager to be appointed or a receiver or manager to take possession of any of the Buyers assets or which would entitle any person to present an application for winding up or is wound up or dissolved or placed under statutory management or enters into a scheme or arrangement with its creditors or any class thereof: Any distress or execution is levied on the Buyer;

 - (g) Breach by the Buyer of any other terms contained in this agreement.
- 11.2 Upon the happening of any or more than one of the above events the Company will be entitled to repossess and resell goods which remain the property of the Company within the terms of Clause 8.

12. Prices:

- 12.1 Prices quoted are GST exclusive and are based on rates and charges in effect at the date of the sales contract or as listed in the Company's price book.
- 12.2 Any difference between these rates and charges and those actually ruling at the time of delivery or incurred by the Company will be to the Buyer's account.
- 12.3 The rates and charges referred to above include, but are not limited to:
 (a) the rates of currency exchange, freight, insurance and customs duty;

 - (b) the cost of labour, wharfage, clearing, handling and delivery;
- (c) the cost of the goods to the Company.

 12.4 Where contracts are based on the latest terms of supply available to the Company from a specific supplier the Company reserves the right to pass on to the Buyer any extra costs incurred by the Company as a result of:
 - (a) Changes in the terms of supply by that supplier; or
 - (b) The Company accessing an alternative supplier.
- 12.5 Where the Company issues special quoted prices on the Company's standard quote form, the conditions of the quotation document shall apply, notwithstanding other related standard terms and conditions of sale as contained herein.

13.1 Any tax is additional to the Company's quoted prices and shall be the Buyer's responsibility.

14. Limitation of Liability:

- The following provisions shall not apply to any supply of goods made to a Buyer for personal, domestic or household use but only to supplies made for business purposes
- 14.2 The Company's liability in any event (whether under these Terms and Conditions or otherwise howsoever) is limited to:

 (a) the replacement of any goods supplied free of charge on the same basis as originally agreed or as set out in Clause 3 hereof; or

 - at the option of the Company a refund of the sale price; and
 - in respect of defective goods not manufactured by it, the Company shall in no event be liable to pay to the Buyer any amount in excess of such amount (if any) as it shall have received from its supplier in respect of the defect; and
 - if the contract is frustrated, and/or the goods cannot be delivered for any cause whatsoever, then it is expressly agreed that all expenses incurred by the Company in connection with the contract are to be set off against any sum payable by the Company to the Buyer; and the balance, if any, of the Company's expenses in connection with the contract over the amount of the set-off, is to be paid to the Company by the Buyer.
- 14.3 The Company accepts no responsibility for labour, material and other costs incurred in removing defective goods and refitting its replacement or for any loss or damage
- howsoever arising from and whether directly or indirectly attributable to, any defect in any goods supplied.

 4.4 Without limiting anything elsewhere contained in these Terms and Conditions, the Company will not be liable for labour, material and other costs or any consequential losses incurred in respect of the Company's failure to supply the goods, or to supply them by any particular time or at any particular place.
- 14.5 'Downgrade' material is sold without warranty as to product quality fitness for purpose or compliance with specification.

 14.6 Except as expressly provided in these Conditions all express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, whether statutory or otherwise, are expressly excluded.
- 14.6 Except as expressing provided in these Conditions all express or implied conditions, statements or warranties, whether statutory or otherwise, are expressing excluded.
 14.7 The Buyer shall indemnify the Company against any and all liability the Company may incur as a result of supplying or agreeing to supply goods to the Buyer other than any liability arising under Clause 14. 2 or any liability of the Company to any third party who has acquired the goods from the Buyer for business purposes and the Buyer has failed to contract out of the provisions of the Consumers Guarantees Act 1993.
 14.8 No clause herein shall be construed as limiting any other clause, but shall be construed as extending the widest limitation of liability in favour of the Company (which term shall for
- the purposes of this clause be deemed to include officers, employees and agents),

15. Law Applicable:

15.1 This contract shall be construed and governed by the laws of New Zealand.

16. The Privacy Act 1993

- 16.1 The Buyer acknowledges that:
- (a) Personal information collected or held by the Company (whether contained in this document or otherwise obtained) is provided and may be held, used and disclosed for

following purposes

- (b) Administering, whether directly or indirectly, the Company's contracts and enforcing the Company's rights thereunder; (c) Marketing goods and services provided by the Company;
- Ascertaining at any time the Buyer's credit worthiness and obtaining at any time credit reports, character references or credit statements.
- (e) Enabling the Company to notify any credit agency of any application for credit or default on any obligation of the Buyer to the Company enabling the Company to provide such personal information to any credit agency so such credit agency can maintain effective accounting records;
- Enabling the Buyer to communicate with the Company for any purpose;
- (g) Such personal information is collected by and will be held by the Company whose address is Maronan Rd, PO Box 360, Ashburton, New Zealand.

 16.2 The Buyer has the right under the Privacy Act 1993 to obtain access to and to request correction of any personal information concerning it held by the Company.
- 16.3 The Buyer authorises the Company to obtain at any time from any person or entity, any information the Company may require to process and/or accept any application for credit the Buyer may make to the Company or to perform or complete any of the other purposes for which the Buyer has provided personal information to the Company. The Buyer authorises any such person to release to the Company any personal information that person holds concerning the Buyer.

 16.4 For the purposes of the preceding clauses the term "the Company" includes any financier or discounter of the Company's contract or any related company of the Company.
- The term 'related company" has the meaning given it by the Companies Act 1993 or replacement legislation.

17.1 The Company is not liable for failure or delay in supply or delivery occasioned by strike, industrial dispute, natural disaster, shortage or unavailability of stocks of products or raw materials, shortage of labour, lack of skilled labour, failure of the Customer's suppliers delay in transit, import restriction, legislative governmental or other prohibition or restriction, fire, flood, hostilities, commotions or other causes whatsoever beyond the Company's reasonable control including power outage or telecommunication disruption or act of war or terrorist attack

18.1 It shall be entirely the responsibility of the buyer to ensure that the goods and the use thereof comply with the laws, regulations and codes of a particular country or local authority and with the requirements of the Buyer.

19.1 The Company's quotation shall be deemed to be withdrawn unless accepted by the buyer within a period of 30 days from the date of issue, unless otherwise agreed.

20.1 Prices will be quoted inclusive or exclusive of GST and such option shall be specified in writing on the quotation.

21. Allocation of Payments Received:

21.1 Where, at any time, there is an amount owing by the buyer under any two or more contracts, the Company may apply a payment made by the buyer in such manner (including in such order and to any amounts owing to the Company, including under another contract) as the Company thinks fit and in the Company's sole discretion (despite any direction to the contrary and whether before or after any default by the buyer). The security interest provided for by these Terms and created by this Agreement also secures the amount owing under each contract and this Agreement shall be construed accordingly.

22. Paument bu other than Cash:

22.1 Receipt by the Company of any form of payment other than cash shall not be deemed to be payment until that form of payment has been honoured.

23. Inspection and Returns:

23.1 The buyer agrees to inspect the goods and verify delivery within 7 days of receipt. If no notice to the contrary has, within 7 days of delivery, been communicated to the company, the buyer is deemed to have accepted the goods or services as received. The Company will, at the company's option issue a credit note for the goods or will repair or replace the goods where disclosed as faulty on such inspection following delivery and when the goods are authorised by the Company to be returned to the company as faulty.

24. Queries/Disputes:

24.1 The Company will not consider any job or account queries which are not raised within 1 month from the date of invoice.

25. Security Interest:

- $\textbf{25.1} \ Each contract for the supply of goods entered into between the buyer and the Company creates, in favour of the Company, a security interest in the goods which are the subject$ of the contract and such security interest secures the payment by the buyer lo the Company of all amounts the buyer may owe the Company from time to time and at any time, including future advances.
- 25.2 The buyer authorises the Company to take possession of the collateral if the Company from time to time deems it necessary to do so to perfect or re perfect the Company's security interest in the collateral. For the purposes of this clause, possession includes but is not limited to the meaning ascribed to it in section 18 of the PPSA.
- 25.3 The buyer agrees that it will not do any thing or allow any act to be done which would have the effect of allowing the creation of a lien over any or all of the collateral that is the subject of the Company's security interest.
- 254 The buyer agrees to indemnify the Company, upon demand from the Company, for all costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred to the Company as a result of the buyer defaulting under this Agreement and in complying with any demand made under section 162 of the PPSA.
- 255 On the request of the Company, the buyer shall promptly do all things necessary and provide all information required by the Company to enable the Company to perfect and maintain the perfection of any security interest granted to the Company by the buyer (including registration of a financing statement over the goods or the proceeds thereof).
- 25.6 The buyer shall promptly notify the Company of any changes to its personal details as supplied on the credit application form. Where the buyer proposes to change its name, it shall notify the Company accordingly within 5 days of the change taking effect.
- 25.7 The buyer shall, within five working days of receiving a written request from the Company, supply the Company with copies of all security interests registered over the buyer's personal property and the Customer hereby authorises the Company, as its duly appointed agent, to request information from any secured party relating to any security interest to which the buyer is a debtor.

26. Security Interest where goods become Accessions etc:

261 The Company's interest in the goods continues if the goods are processed included or dealt with in any way causing them to become accessions processed or commingled goods (as defined in the PPSA). The security interest in the original goods will continue in the whole in which they are included and the buyer agrees that it will not grant to any other person a security interest in either the goods or in the whole

27. Verification Statement:

27.1 The Customer waives its right to receive a copy of the Verification Statement in respect of any financing statement relating to the security interest granted to the Company by the Buyer.

28. Receiver:

28.1 In addition to any other right, power or remedy of the Company expressed or implied in this agreement, at any time after the Customer has defaulted in its obligations, the Company may appoint in writing any person or persons receiver of all or any of the collateral and the receiver shall have the power set out in the Receiverships Act 1993.

29.1 Where the Customer is a trust, each trustee of the trust is bound by this Agreement and the trustees' liability shall not be limited to the assets of trust unless the trustee is an independent trustee (being a trustee who has no right to or interest in any of the assets of the trust either directly or indirectly except in the trustee's capacity as trustee of that trust). However, this limitation of liability for independent trustees shall not affect the liability of the independent trustee that personally guarantees the buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

30. Contracting out of the PPSA:

- 30.1 The parties contract out of sections 114(1)(a), 117(1)(c), 133 and 134 of the PPSA.
- 30.2 The parties contract out of Buyers rights in sections 116, 119, 120(2), 121, 125, 129, 131 and 132 of the PPSA.

- 31.1 Subject to the conditions of warranty set out in clause 31.2 the Seller warrants that if any defect in any workmanship of the Seller becomes apparent and is reported to the Seller within twelve (12) months of the date of delivery (time being of the essence) then the Seller will either (at the Seller's sole discretion) replace or remedy the workmanship.
- 31.2 The conditions applicable to the warranty given by clause 31.1 are:
 - (a) the warranty shall not cover any defect or damage which may be caused or partly caused by or arise through:
 - failure on the part of the Buyer to properly maintain any Goods; or
 - failure on the part of the Buyer to follow any instructions or guidelines provided by the Seller; or
 - any use of any Goods otherwise than for any application specified on a quote or order form; or the continued use of any Goods after any defect becomes apparent or would have become apparent to a reasonably prudent operator or user; or

 - fair wear and tear, any accident or act of God.
- 31.3 The warranty shall cease and the Seller shall thereafter in no circumstances be liable under the terms of the warranty if the workmanship is repaired, altered or overhauled without the Seller's consent.
- 31.4 In respect of all claims the Seller shall not be liable to compensate the Buyer for any delay in either replacing or remedying the workmanship or in properly assessing the Buyer's claim.
- 31.5 For Goods not manufactured by the Seller, the warranty shall be the current warranty provided by the manufacturer of the Goods. The Seller shall not be bound by nor be responsible for any term, condition, representation or warranty other than that which is given by the manufacturer of the Goods.
- 316 To the extent permitted by statute, no warranty is given by the Seller as to the quality or suitability of the Goods for any purpose and any implied warranty, is expressly excluded. The Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to the Goods, or caused by the Goods, or any part thereof however arising.

 317 The conditions applicable to the warranty given on Goods supplied by the Seller are contained on the 'Warranty Card' that will be supplied with the Goods.
- 318. In the case of second hand Goods, the Buyer acknowledges that he has had full opportunity to inspect the same and that he accepts the same with all faults and that no warranty is given by the Seller as to the quality or suitability for any purpose and any implied warranty, statutory or otherwise, is expressly excluded. The Seller shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to the Goods, or caused by the Goods, or any part thereof however arising.

32. Intellectual Property:

- 32.1 Where the Seller has designed, drawn or developed Goods for the Buyer, then the copyright in any designs and drawings and documents shall remain the property of the Seller.
- 32.2 The Buyer warrants that all designs, specifications or instructions given to the Seller will not cause the Seller to infringe any patent, registered design or trademark in the execution of the Buyer's order and the Buyer agrees to indemnify the Seller against any action taken by a third party against the Seller in respect of any such infringement.
 32.3 The Buyer agrees that the Seller may (at no cost) use for the purposes of marketing or entry into any competition, any documents, designs, drawings or Goods which the Seller
- has created for the Buyer.

33. Unpaid Seller's Rights:

- 33.1 Where the Buyer has left any item with the Seller for repair, modification, exchange or for the Seller to perform any other service in relation to the item and the Seller has not received or been tendered the whole of any moneys owing to it by the Buyer, the Seller shall have, until all moneys owing to the Seller are paid:
 - (a) a lien on the item; and
 - the right to retain or sell the item, such sale to be undertaken in accordance with any legislation applicable to the sale or disposal of uncollected goods.
- 33.2 The lien of the Seller shall continue despite the commencement of proceedings, or judgment for any moneys owing to the Seller having been obtained against the Buyer.

- 34.1 These terms and conditions and any contract to which they apply shall be governed by the laws of New Zealand and are subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of New Zealand.
 34.2 The Seller shall be under no liability whatsoever to the Buyer for any indirect and/or consequential loss and/or expense (including loss of profit) suffered by the Buyer arising out of
 a breach by the Seller of these terms and conditions (alternatively the Seller's liability shall be limited to damages which under no circumstances shall exceed the Price of the Goods).
- 34.3 The Buyer shall not be entitled to set off against, or deduct from the Price, any sums owed or claimed to be owed to the Buyer by the Seller nor to withhold payment of any invoice because part of that invoice is in dispute.
- 34.4 The Seller may license or sub-contract all or any part of its rights and obligations without the Buyer's consent.
- 34.5 The Buyer agrees that the Seller may amend these terms and conditions at any time. If the Seller makes a change to these terms and conditions, then that change will take effect $from the \ date \ on \ which the \ Seller \ notifies \ the \ Buyer \ of \ such \ change. \ The \ Buyer \ will \ be \ taken \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ request \ for \ the \ Seller \ to \ have \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ Buyer \ makes \ a \ further \ to \ such \ the \ such \ accepted \ such \ changes \ if \ the \ such \ such \ accepted \ such \$ provide Goods to the Buyer.

NOTES



